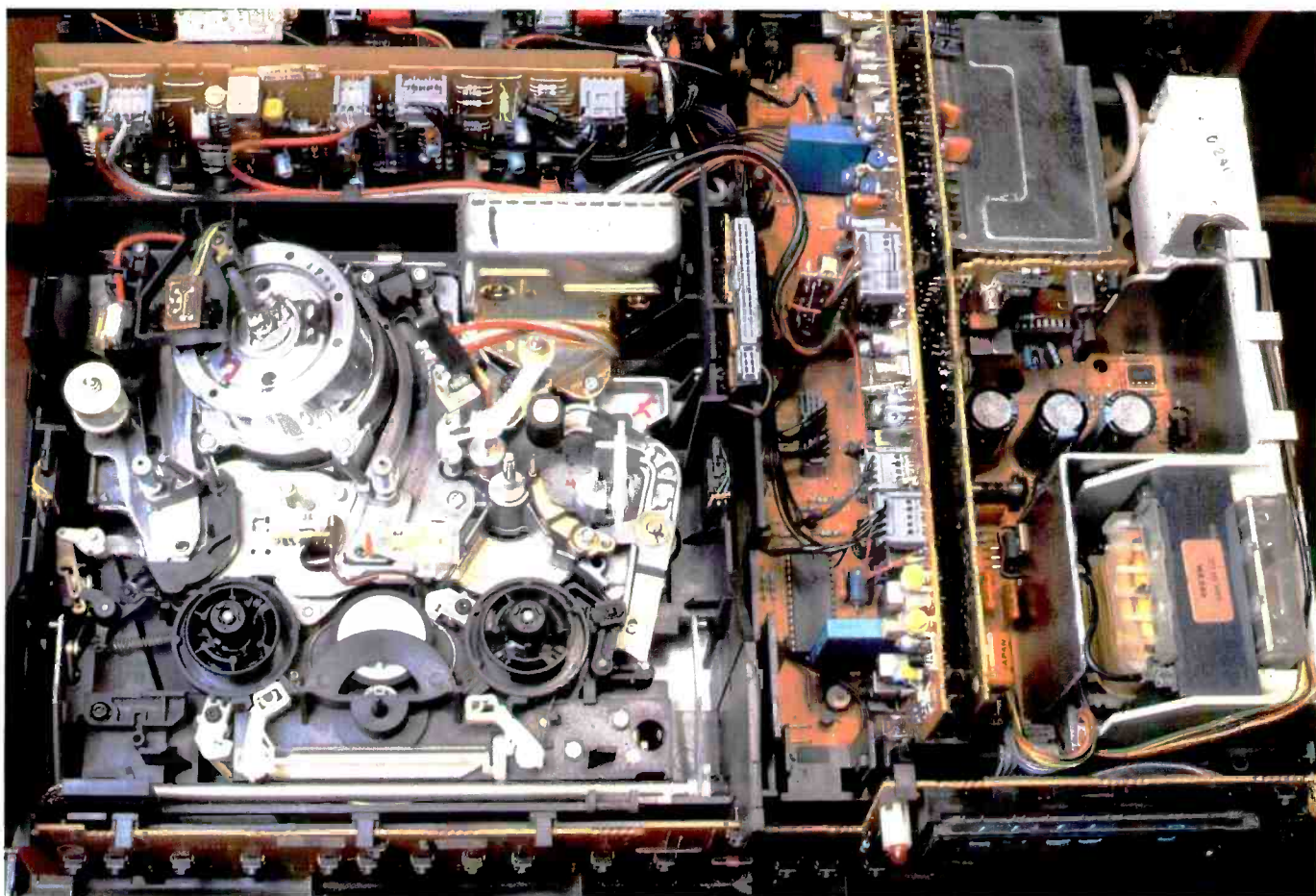


JULY 1993

£2.20

TELEVISION

SERVICING·VIDEO·SATELLITE·DEVELOPMENTS



Servicing the Philips VR6462 VCR
Digital Television Broadcasting
Modern Colour Signal Processing
Panasonic's Digital CTV Chassis
Bush 2114 Fault Notes - DX-TV
VCR Clinic - TV Fault Finding

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION





WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS LTD

**NO
PART No?
NO
PROBLEM**

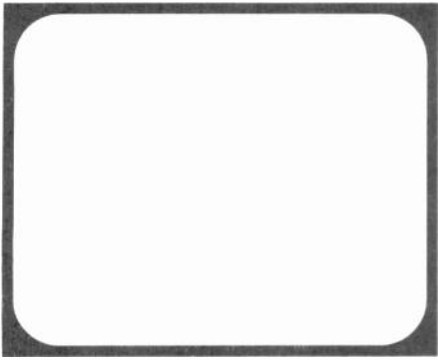


CALL NOW

**READING
0734 876444**

**MANCHESTER
061 682 1415**

**NOTTINGHAM
0602 870789**



TELEVISION

**JULY
1993**

**Vol. 43, No. 9
Issue 513**

On sale June 16th

COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1993
Copyright in all drawings, photographs
and articles published in *Television* is
fully protected and reproduction or imita-
tion in whole or in part is expressly for-
bidden. All reasonable precautions are
taken by *Television* to ensure that the
advice and data given to readers are
reliable. We cannot however guarantee it
and we cannot accept legal responsibility
for it.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertise-
ments should be addressed to the
Advertisement Manager, "Television",
Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspon-
dence should be addressed to
"Television" Editorial Department, Reed
Business Publishing, Quadrant House,
The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Vols. 38 to 42 are available at
£3.50 each from Video Interface Products
Ltd., who can also supply a five-year con-
solidated index on computer disk. For
further details see page 623

Binders that hold twelve issues of
Television are available for £5 each from
Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road,
Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make
cheques payable to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £26 in the
UK, £30 overseas (by surface mail -
airmail quote on request). Send orders
with payment to Quadrant Subscription
Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount
Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16
3DH.

Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering
with Credit Card telephone 0622 721666
quoting INJ.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available at £2.75
each from Television Back Issues, Room
L323, Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Make
cheques/postal orders payable to Reed
Business Publishing Ltd. See box on page
641.

621 Leader

622 Servicing the Philips VR6462 and Clones Chris Watton

624 Modern TV Receiver Techniques, Part 7 Eugene Trundle
This time the more specialised video signal process-
ing systems used in some up-market receivers.

630 TV Fault Finding
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, John
Edwards, Michael Dranfield, Nick Beer, Brian Storm,
Richard Newman, Chris Watton and Roger Burchett.

633 Teletopics

634 Digital Television Broadcasting Geoff Lewis

638 Saving Network 1400 Series Receivers Denis G. Mott

639 Camcorner
Reports from Eugene Trundle, David C. Woodnott
and Simon Bodgett.

640 Letters

642 Long-distance Television Roger Bunney

644 What A Life! Donald Bullock

645 Next Month in Television

646 ITC Report Eugene Trundle

647 Test Case 367

650 VCR Clinic
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, Brian Storm,
Ronald Aranha, John C. Priest, Simon Bodgett,
Hugh Allison, Geoff Fardon, Nick Williams, Chris
Watton, Michael Dranfield, Ronnie Boag and Nick
Beer.

653 Satellite Notebook Nick Beer

654 Panasonic's Digital TV Chassis Ray Meadows

658 Test Report: Maxcom All-In-One Eugene Trundle

660 A Visit to Pace Micro Technology Nick Beer

661 Cowboys: Summing Up Steve Beeching

662 Servicing Notes on the Bush 2114 Gordon Haigh

663 Help Wanted

**OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED AUGUST
WILL BE PUBLISHED ON JULY 21**

VIDEO SERVICE KITS

AMSTRAD

VCR7000
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK41 £5.50

FERGUSON & JVC

3V42/43
 HRO455/HRD725
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, CLUTCH MECHANISM, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK37 £17.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, SUPPLY CLUTCH, TAKE UP CLUTCH
Order Code: SK38 £9.50

3V58/59/64/65
 HRD170/180/210/230/300/320/370/400/430/530/700/750
 HRS5000
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER ARM, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK44 £8.50

3V29/3V30
 HR7200/7300/7350
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK05 £6.00

3V35/36/38/39/49
 HRD110/111/120/121/225
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK04 £5.50

3V31/3V42
 HR7600/7610/7650/7655
Contents
 BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK33 £12.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE, T/U IDLER TYRE, T/U CLUTCH
Order Code: SK34 £5.50

3V35/36/38/39/49
 HRD110/111/120/121/225
Contents
 BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK35 £10.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER TYRE, REEL IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK36 £6.50

3V29/3V30
 HR7200/7300/7350
Contents
 BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK31 £11.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, T/U REEL IDLER TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE, T/U IDLER TYRE, T/U CLUTCH
Order Code: SK32 £5.60

3V44/45/48/53/54/55/57
 HRP50/HRD140/150/158/160
 HRD250/257/565/566/755
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, CLUTCH MECHANISM, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK30 £15.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER
Order Code: SK40 £9.50

FISHER

FVHP905/906/907/908/910/911/916/918
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, GEAR, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK57 £13.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK58 £5.00

FVHP615/618/620/622/710/711/715/716/720/721/722/725
 730/830/840
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, GEAR, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK68 £12.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK69 £3.60

HITACHI

VT11A/T33
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK08 £6.00

VT11/33
Contents
 BELT SET, T/UP REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK45 £15.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER TYRE, T/UP REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE
Order Code: SK46 £4.50

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

HITACHI

VT52/61/62/63/64/65/85/86/640
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK49 £14.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER
Order Code: SK50 £3.25

VT400/405/410/13/14/15/18/420/25/26/28/430/31/35/38/450/498
 510/520/25/26/530/35/36/540/545/46/48/570/75/576/580/85/88
Contents
 TIMING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH BASE, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK52 £11.50

VT100/110/111/113/115/118/120/125/128/130/135/138/145/150/175/220/225/250/255/258/260/VTL30
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK51 £15.00

PANASONIC

NV2000/NV2010
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK03 £6.25
Economy Kit Contents
 NV7000/NV7200/NV7800
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK02 £5.50

NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK01 £5.50

NV2000/NV2010
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF IDLER, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK13 £9.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, PULLEY TYRE
Order Code: SK14 £4.50

NV7000/NV7200/NV7800
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK11 £10.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, CLUTCH TYRE
Order Code: SK12 £4.20

NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK15 £8.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, PLAY IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK16 £4.00

NVG7/NVG9/NVG10/NVG11/NVG12/NVG14/NVG15/NVG16/NVG18/NVG30/NVG120/NVG130/NVG400/NVH65 (PX/AC)/AG1810 (P/K)
Contents
 LOADING BELT, CAPSTAN BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK27 £9.50
Economy Kit Contents
 LOADING BELT, CAPSTAN BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK28 £4.50

NV332
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER, FF/REW IDLER, TENSION BAND, FF/REW TYRE
Order Code: SK29 £13.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER TYRE, FF/REW IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK30 £5.10

NV230/250/260/280/430/450/460/470/650/810/890/AG1200PK/AG1500PK
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK23 £7.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK24 £3.50

NV600/NV688
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER, FF/REW IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK25 £13.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER TYRE, FF/REW IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK26 £6.50

NV730/NV770
Contents
 SLOT IN BELT, LOADING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK19 £7.00
Economy Kit Contents
 SLOT IN BELT, LOADING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK20 £4.30

NV370/380/480/630/780/830/850/AG2100PK/AG2200PK
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK21 £7.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK22 £3.50

NV777/NV788
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK17 £7.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK18 £4.00

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

SHARP

VC381
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK47 £9.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK48 £5.00

VC500/VC571/VC581/VC582/VC583/VC584/VC5F3
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK60 £9.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER
Order Code: SK61 £6.50

VC781/VC781A/VC782/VC782A/VC785/VC786/VC793/VC860/VC100/VC102/VC104/VC104A/VC202
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK64 £13.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE
Order Code: SK65 £6.25

VC681A/VC682/VC684/VC685A/VC693/VC699/VC6F3/VC700
Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT, TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK62 £13.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE
Order Code: SK63 £6.25

THIS MONTH SPECIAL OFFERS

STK161	£6.30	STK7563F	£8.00
STK332	£3.75	STK73410	£3.50
STK333	£2.40	TA8205AH	£2.50
STK422	£1.50	TA8210AH	£3.00
STK476	£3.50	TA8215H	£3.00
STK7308	£3.50	TA8216H	£3.75
STK7348	£2.30	TIPL791A	£0.80
STK7358	£4.40		

VIDEO REEL MOTOR PU51381V £15.00
 3v29, 3v30, 3v31, 3v32, 3v39, 8E30, 8931, 8941, 8942, HR7200, HR7300, HR7600, HR7610, HR7650, HR7655

HITACHI VIDEO HEAD £11.00
 V11, VT14, 16, 30, 33, 34, 330, 340, 503, 640, 5000

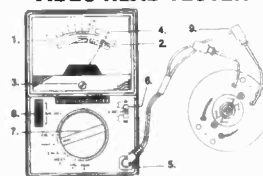
MTSUBISHI VIDEO HEAD £18.00
 HS303, 304, 320, 700
 HS306, 318, 710 £18.00
 HS300, 301, 302, 310 £17.00
 HS337, 347 £20.00

PHILIPS

CASSETTE LIFT ASSEMBLY 69120366 £11.00
 DV16, DV190, 286, 471, 502, 761, VR6180, 6182, 6185, VR6185, 6290, 6291, 6293, 6362, 6367, 6393, VR6467, E468, 647C, 6561, 6670, 6760, 6751, 6870, 6970

PRESSURE ROLLER ASSEMBLY £5.00
 DV16, DV190, DV286, DV471, DV582, DV571, DV761, VR6180, VR6182, VR6185, VR6285, VR6290, VR6291, VR6293, VR6362, VR6367, VR6390, VR6391, VR6467, VR6467, VR6470, VR6561, VR6570, VR6581, VR6670, VR6676, VR6760, VR6761, VR6762, VR6770, VR6970, VR6976, VR6976, VR6976, 63S87, 68S84, 71S84, 72S88, 92S831

VIDEO HEAD TESTER



- Mechanical Position of Pointer
- Scale Plate
- Pointer Adjusting Screw
- Pointer
- Measuring Socket
- Power ON/OFF and Battery Check Switch
- Range Selector Rotary Switch
- CAL. ADJ (calibration volume)
- Measuring Clip

YF-225 VHS	PRICE	£30.00 + VAT
YF-225B BETAMAX		£29.00 + VAT

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,

SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

Telephone: 081-900 2329 Telex No: 932 885 (Sunmit)

Fax: 081-903 6126

Access & Visa Card accepted. Open Monday to Saturday.

JUST ARRIVED

VIDEO HEADS

AKAI VSF600, VSF650	3800P
AMSTRAD VCR8800, VCR8804, VCR9340	2400P
JVC HRD330, HRD337, HRD440, HRD637, HRD641, HRD660, HRFC100	2200P
mitsubishi HSE12, HSE22, MX1 HS411EZ, HS411GZ	2400P 2900P
NATIONAL NV8050, NV8051	2800P
N.E.C. DX2000 DS6000	3400P 3500P
SAMSUNG VM1560, VN1561	2200P
SANYO VHR7900	3600P
SHARP VC585, VC685 VC90ET VFH815	2300P 3900P 2800P
SONY SLV373UB	3000P
TOSHIBA V660 V880MS V700G V500G, V509G V9680 V300G, V301, V305, V309G V61, V63 V110, V120, V130, V140, V210, V220	2350P 2600P 3700P 2500P 2900P 2550P 1700P 1800P

TELEVISION ON/OFF MAINS SWITCHES

Baur, Normende, Nova, Pioneer, Quelle, Saba, Salora, TEC, Thomson & Vega 375P

VIDEO MOTORS

HITACHI VT11, VT14, VT15, VT16, VT17, VT19, VT35, VT39, VT57, VT88 (capstan motor)	3100P
BANG & OLUFSEN VHS65, VHS90 (capstan motor)	3100P

CASSETTE HOUSING

AKAI VS35, VS53, VS55, VS66, VS75	2600P
FERGUSON FV31R	4300P
JVC & FERGUSON HRD515, HRD520, HRD527, HRD540, HRD550, HRD580, HRD600, HRD610, HRD620, HRD660, HRD670, HRD830, HRD840, HRD850, HRD860, HRD4050, HRD6600 & FV37H	1350P

IC TRANSISTORS

M491BB1	500P
SAA5243PE	800P
TIP112H	50P
UPC1488H	150P
STR4090A	650P

REMOTE CONTROLS

AKAI RC-V10A RCV37B V25A	1000P 1000P 1000P
BUSH 2020T, 2114T, 2321T, 2514T 2020, 2114, 2321, 2514	1000P 1000P
DECCA RC70	850P
FISHER RC905B	1000P
GRANADA/REDIFFUSION UNIVERSAL, 79500C, 986700	850P
SATELLITE MK4 TEXT, 70115G, 70133G, 70357E MK4A TEXT, 70375C 95288E 94490D	1000P 850P 850P 1000P 1000P

GRUNDIG TP160E TP200, TP300 TP400 TP590-600 TP390, TP610 TP621 TP630, TP650 TP660 TP661	1050P 1000P 850P 1050P 1050P 1050P 1000P 1050P 1050P
HITACHI CLE800-CLE830 A617402/655602 A512120/230 A514790 A5088470 A518612 SCL002 C2096 A511940 655602H	900P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P
ITT IFB13, 14, 15 FS4 RG305 RG306 FS9/1-10/1 VS5 RUK VS4-1 MULTICONTROL (17C20)	900P 850P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P 1000P
KORTING 18279, 18396, 18460, 18521 SE 40540 VTS	1000P 1000P
LOEWE DC11	1000P
MATSUI 010270601 VX770	1000P 1000P
METZ JAVA COLOR (6890) COLOR (7156) JAVA (7180)	1000P 1000P 1000P
MITSUBISHI 939P/03607, 939P/03609	900P
NOKIA SATELLITE	1000P
NORDMENDE TC2336 CMC1, TC3519	1050P 1050P
OCEANIC 390C9500	1000P
ORION RC53	1000P
PANASONIC EUR51200 TC2200 VSQ0357/NV730 TNQ1621	900P 900P 1050P 1000P
PHILCO CARVEL, CONCORDE, MERCURY TELESTAR TC10	1000P 1000P
PHILIPS RC5002, 5154 KT3 NON TEXT 69117032 69117194 RC5991 UNIV RC3B KT3 TEXT RC5352 RC5375 RC5 STANDARD RC5901 RC5903	900P 900P 1050P 1050P 850P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P
SABA T6772 TC319-320 TC356 TC358 TC360 TC365	1000P 1050P 1050P 1050P 1000P 1000P
SALORA SERIES L 86173	1000P 1000P
SANYO RC218, RC222, RC228, RC238 JXGE JXDE VHR2300 RC628	900P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P

SHARP G0121CESA, 123CESA, 204, 251	900P
SIEMENS FC616 FC631 FC742	1000P 1000P 1000P
SONY RM604, RM605, RM606 32 CHANNEL RM613 RM632, RM636	900P 900P 900P 900P
TATUNG FXA RC70 FX70 FASTTEXT	1000P 900P 850P
TELEFUNKEN FB632 FB639	1000P 1000P
THORN/FERGUSON 3V35-42 3V31-32 3V57-58 TX10 TEXT TX10 STEREO TEXT TX9-90-100 3V55, FV11 TX100 FASTTEXT TX100 STEREO FASTTEXT PROFESSIONAL	900P 900P 1050P 850P 850P 850P 1050P 900P 900P 850P
TOSHIBA CT937 CT9117 201R4B	1000P 1000P 1000P

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL
Controls up to 4 different devices which use infra red remote controls including TV, audio, VCR and satellite. (Need original remote control to program)
Order code: IR100R Price: 1950P

We stock Remote Controls for over 5000 different models. Ring for further details on 081-900-2329.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Description	Price	Order Code
HITACHI 2433752	1500P	LOT01
ORION 3714002	1500P	LOT02
FIDELITY ZX300	1500P	LOT03
FE TX100 90 DEG	1500P	LOT04
SABA 490007182	1500P	LOT05
FE TX90 WHITE	1650P	LOT06
ITT D307/37 EQ	1600P	LOT07
BLAUPUNKT 210	1600P	LOT08
GRUNDIG 2922010	1600P	LOT09
ITT CVC800/1/3	1500P	LOT10
ITTD218/37 EQ	1600P	LOT11
NORMENDE 5255	1600P	LOT12
SABA 81000 200	1600P	LOT13
SALORA T236 EQ	1650P	LOT14
SABA 811-50-24	1600P	LOT15
SABA 770223500	1600P	LOT16
TELEFUNKEN AT1	1450P	LOT17
TELEFUNKEN EQ	1400P	LOT18
SALORA FM0218B	1600P	LOT19
NORMENDE 5255	1600P	LOT20
ITT CVC 1150/1	1500P	LOT21
ITT COMPACT 80	1500P	LOT22
FE TX100 GREEN	1450P	LOT23
HINARI CT4/5 5113	1500P	LOT24
SELECO 6320410	1600P	LOT25
BLAUPUNKT 8667	1600P	LOT26
ITT COMPACT B1	1450P	LOT27
ITT CT3326 MUL	1500P	LOT28
ITT D066/37 EQ	1600P	LOT29
ITT 3546 EQ	1500P	LOT30
LUXOR 5810110	1600P	LOT31
SABA 849380920	1600P	LOT32
HITACHI 2434141 CP	1450P	LOT33
FE TX100 110 D	1700P	LOT34
HANTAREX 28021	1600P	LOT35
SHARP C3700 EQ	1600P	LOT36
HITACHI 2432981 CP	1500P	LOT37

We stock line output transformers for over 100 different models. Please ring 081-900 2329 for more information.

GRANDATA LTD
K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15,
POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY,
MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND
Tel: 081-900 2329 Fax: 081-903 6126

SEE PREVIOUS PAGES FOR MORE GRANDATA BARGAINS

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO
COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES
TEL 081-472 4871 FAX: 081-503 5926

REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £9.99

IDLER TYRES 50p
VIDEO HEADS FROM £6.99
Over 200 models at very attractive prices.
AKAI, AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, FISHER,
GOLDSTAR, HINARI, HITACHI, LGI,
MATSUI, ORION, PANASONIC, SANSUNG,
SHARP AND MANY MORE

VIDEO SPARES

3/28 TAKE UP IDLER	£1.00p	FERGUSON	3V22	1.80
3/28 FEED IDLER	£2.00	3V25/30/33	1.00	
3V25 FEED IDLER	£1.50p	3V42/65	0.85	
3V23 LOADING ROLLER BAR	£3.99	HRD52/80	1.20	
SHARP 0005 & 0006	£1.95p	FISHERS		
SHARP VC651 ASSEMBLY	£8.99	FYHP615/725	1.10	
VT11/14/17 IDLER	£1.95p	FYHP905/910	1.10	
VT11 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£8.99	GRUNDIG		
VU100225/260 IDLER	£2.75p	VS180	1.45	
NEC 9013 IDLER	£4.99	VS300	1.90	
SANYO VHR3300 IDLER	£3.99	VS390	1.75	
AKAI VS105/250 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£11.99	HINARI		
SAISHO VR800 CLUTCH	£4.99	VX13-20	1.25	
MITSUBISHI HS337 FF IDLER	£2.70p	VX14-35	1.50	
ALBA SENTRA PULLEY	£1.35p	HITACHI		
MATSUI LIMITER POST	£1.95p	VT11/33	1.30	
PANASONIC NV370 IDLER	£1.95p	VT15/26/65	1.75	
FISHER 615 IDLER	£3.50p	VT110/220	1.80	
FISHER GEAR ASSEMBLY	£2.50	MITSUBISHI		
AMSTRAD PINCH WHEEL MOD KIT	£5.99	CPT20/28	1.75	
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	£4.99p	PHILIPS		
UNIVERSAL TRIPER WITH FOCUS	£7.99p	YR6367	1.50	
HITACHI MODULE HM6251	£8.99	SANSUNG		
CUC2410 TRIPLER	£16.99	VX150/250	1.50	
TENSION BAND FOR MOST MOD. FROM	£1.99	SANYO		
CIRCUIT PROTECTOR ICP	50p	VHR1300	2.15	
TX10 FOCUS UNIT	£7.99	VHR3300	2.05	
PHILIPS BACK-UP BATTERY	£1.50p	SHARP		
ALBA BATTERY 1F 5.5V	£1.00p	VC81	1.30	
TV SWITCHES FOR MOST MOD. FROM	£1.00p	VC85/1681	1.25	
SONY FUNCTION SWITCH	£1.00p	VC8300	1.50	

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM,
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 081-472 4871
Two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station
PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED
IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS
OF ITEMS IN STOCK
ADD £1 P/P ADD 17.5% VAT
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED. MIN ORDER £5.00

LINE OUTPUT	SFX3489	18.99	AN3822K	7.99	LA7835	1.99	STK5720	8.00	TDA1516	4.00	UPC1378	2.20	2SB705	2.00
TRANSFORMERS	SFX3888	19.99	AN5151	6.99	LA7835	1.99	STK5730	5.00	TDA1518	4.00	UPC1394	1.90	2SB755	3.50
DECCA	TX3217	19.99	AN5435	2.50	LA7835	1.99	STK5852	5.00	TDA1520	4.00	UPC1420	5.25	2SB775	2.00
100	TX3437	19.99	AN5521	2.99	LA7835	1.99	STK5852	5.00	TDA1521	3.50	UPC1470	2.00	2SB811	0.80
FERGUSON	TX35487	19.99	AN5900	1.50	LA7835	1.99	STK7226	8.50	TDA1522	3.99	UPC1488	3.50	2SB882	0.80
TX90	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK7308	4.25	TDA1523	3.99	UPC1498	3.50	2SB891	1.40
REDSLOT	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK7348	8.50	TDA1524	4.25	X2402P	4.25	2SB892	0.80
WHITE SPOT	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK7356	8.50	TDA1525	4.25	SG264A THY	4.50	2SB892	0.80
TX98	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1526	4.25	SG613 THY	11.00	2SB1016	0.80
29.95	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1527	4.25	TRANSISTORS		2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1528	4.25	2C828	0.25	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1529	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1530	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1531	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1532	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1533	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1534	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1535	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1536	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1537	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1538	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1539	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1540	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1541	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1542	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1543	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1544	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1545	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1546	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1547	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1548	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1549	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1550	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1551	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1552	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1553	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1554	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1555	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1556	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1557	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1558	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1559	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1560	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1561	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1562	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1563	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1564	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1565	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1566	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1567	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1568	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1569	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1570	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1571	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1572	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1573	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1574	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1575	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1576	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1577	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1578	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1579	4.25	6C372	0.50	2SB1016	0.80
	TX3835	19.99	AN7181	3.40	LA7835	1.99								

**WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY,
BRANDED COMPONENTS.
REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US**

G.G.L. COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL.
TEL: (0228) 39693/20358 Fax: (0228) 515127.

BUY WITH



AERIAL ACCESSORIES

COAX LINE CONNECTOR.....	18
COAX PLUG.....	18
F CONNECTOR.....	20
FLY LEAD 2M.....	75
PHILIPS AERIAL SKT.....	8.95
SATELLITE IF AMP.....	7.95
IN LINE 7-11 DB GAIN.....	21.50
VIDEO LEAD 2M.....	75
Y SPLITTER.....	95
4 WAY DISTRIBUTION.....	
AMPLIFIER MAINS.....	19.95
8 WAY DISTRIBUTION.....	
AMPLIFIER MAINS.....	21.75

BATTERIES

AVO TESTERS 15V.....	5.95
AA (PKT of 4).....	1.15
AA (PKT of 4).....	1.15
FERGUSON 3V55.....	4.95
GRUNDIG VIDEO 1V2.....	6.95
J SIZE 6V.....	2.95
N SIZE (MN9100).....	95
PHILIPS MEMORY 1V2.....	2.10
PHILIPS MEMORY 2V4.....	3.20
PP3.....	1.10

CAPACITORS

0.1f 5.5v (back-up).....	1.95
63v.....	
1uf at 63v.....	12
4.7uf at 63v.....	12
47uf at 63v.....	18
100uf at 63v.....	22
220uf at 63v.....	35
250v.....	
1uf at 250v.....	20
4.7uf at 250v.....	25
10uf at 250v.....	35
22uf at 250v.....	40
33uf at 250v.....	55
47uf at 250v.....	65
100uf at 250v.....	1.25
400v.....	
1uf at 400v.....	23
4.7uf at 400v.....	35
10uf at 400v.....	70
22uf at 400v.....	85
(All PCB Mounting)	

DIODES

R2M.....	95
BY133.....	15
BY227.....	20
BY229/800.....	95
BY299/800.....	35
RGP 15G.....	35
IN4007.....	10
IN5408.....	20
BZX61C (PKT of 5).....	5.50
5V6, 6V8, 7V5, 12V, 15V.....	
24V, 33V, 68V, 120V, 130V.....	1.00

AKAI VIDEO SPARES

VS1/5.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER UNIT.....	6.95
TAKE UP CLUTCH.....	8.95
TENSION BAND.....	2.95
VIDEO HEAD VS1/5.....	17.95
VIDEO HEAD VS4.....	34.50

ALBA VIDEO SPARES

VCR4000.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
CAPACITOR BACK-UP.....	1.85
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER.....	3.95
REEL PULLEY.....	1.95
REPAIR KIT.....	11.50
TENSION BAND.....	2.50
VIDEO HEAD.....	16.95
VCR5000.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER.....	3.95
REEL PULLEY.....	1.95
TENSION BAND.....	2.50
VIDEO HEAD.....	16.95
VCR6000.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY.....	4.50
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER.....	4.50
REPAIR KIT.....	12.95
TENSION BAND.....	2.50
VIDEO HEAD.....	17.95

AMSTRAD VIDEO SPARES

VCR4500.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
GEAR ASSEMBLY.....	9.95
MODIFICATION KIT.....	6.50
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.50
VIDEO HEAD.....	14.95
VCR4600BELT KIT.....	1.95
GEAR ASSEMBLY.....	9.95
MODIFICATION KIT.....	6.50
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.50
VIDEO HEAD.....	14.50
VCR7000.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
LAMP.....	95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER.....	3.95
REEL MOTOR.....	14.95
VIDEO HEAD.....	15.25
VCR6000.....	
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
VIDEO HEAD.....	17.95

EHT TRAYS

CONTINENTAL 30AX FOCUS.....	8.95
DECCA 120130.....	7.95
GRUNDIG CUC2410 14".....	18.75
GRUNDIG CUC2410 22".....	17.95
PHILIPS KT3.....	7.95
THORN 9000.....	8.00
UNIVERSAL.....	5.95

FUSES

20mm A/S (PKTS OF 10).....	1.30
250MA, 315MA, 500MA, 630MA, 800MA, 1A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3 15A, 4A, 5A, 6.3A, 8A.....	1.20
100mA Q/B (PKTS OF 10).....	0.80
500MA, 630MA, 800MA, 1A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3.15A.....	.60

ICs

CNX62A.....	3.30
CNX83A.....	3.95
HA13001.....	2.95
HM6251.....	7.95
MSM5840H/84RS.....	12.95
SA11293-02.....	5.95
SA11293-03.....	6.95
SA11293A-03.....	6.95
SA3027P.....	6.95
SL1430.....	1.95
SL1431.....	2.50
SL1432.....	1.95
STK4332.....	5.95
STK5331.....	4.50
STK5332.....	4.50
STK5333.....	4.50
STK5421.....	4.95
STK5422.....	6.95
STK5467.....	12.50
TMP47C434N-3414.....	6.75
TMP47C434N-3415.....	14.95
TMP47C434N-3537.....	14.95
TMP47C434N-3555.....	15.55
TMP47C434N-3558.....	15.50
TMP47C434N-3559.....	13.95
UPC1365.....	4.65
UPC1378H.....	3.25
UPC1394C.....	2.95
CIRCUIT PROTECTORS N10, N20, N25 (each).....	50

TDA1908A.....	1.95
TDA2004.....	1.95
TDA2005.....	1.95
TDA2030.....	1.95
TDA2170.....	2.95
TDA2270.....	2.75
TDA2576A.....	3.50
TDA2577.....	3.75
TDA2577A.....	3.50
TDA2578A.....	2.95
TDA2579.....	3.95
TDA2581.....	2.95
TDA2582.....	4.50
TDA2595.....	5.95
TDA2600.....	5.25
TDA2653AO.....	3.50
TDA3390.....	8.95
TDA3560.....	4.95
TDA3561A.....	4.95
TDA3562A (TFK).....	4.75
TDA3565.....	3.95
TDA3571B.....	7.95
TDA3576B.....	10.75
TDA3640.....	6.75
TDA3650.....	8.95
TDA3651/3.....	2.95
TDA3651/3A.....	4.75
TDA3653A.....	3.50
TDA3654A.....	3.95
TDA4500.....	4.50
TDA4501H.....	7.25
TDA4503.....	4.95
TDA4505E.....	5.75
TDA4600/3.....	4.95
TDA4600/2D.....	3.95
TDA4601.....	2.95
TEA1601 DIL.....	3.75
TEA1029.....	1.95
TEA2018A.....	2.50
TMP47C434N-3414.....	14.95
TMP47C434N-3415.....	14.95
TMP47C434N-3537.....	14.95
TMP47C434N-3555.....	15.55
TMP47C434N-3558.....	15.50
TMP47C434N-3559.....	13.95
UPC1365.....	4.65
UPC1378H.....	3.25
UPC1394C.....	2.95
CIRCUIT PROTECTORS N10, N20, N25 (each).....	50

**EXTENSIVE RANGE OF
NEW
MICROPROCESSORS
NOW AVAILABLE
PLEASE REQUEST
DETAILS**

LINE O/P TRANSFORMERS

FERGUSON TX90 14".....	23.95
FERGUSON TX90 20".....	17.50
FERGUSON TX99.....	22.95
FERGUSON TX100 90D.....	8.95
FERGUSON TX100 110D.....	17.25
FERGUSON TX100 FST.....	20.75
FIDELITY ZX2000 + MOD.....	15.50
FIDELITY ZX3000.....	14.95
FIDELITY ZX 22"28".....	18.95
FINLUX 1000 SERIES.....	19.95
HINARI CT45.....	18.25
HITACHI CPT1174.....	18.95
HITACHI CPT1446/2028.....	19.25
HITACHI CPT2174/76/78.....	18.95
ITT COMPACT 80.....	18.50
ITT COMPACT FST.....	20.50
ITT CVC1100.....	19.20
ITT CVC1200/1.....	19.95
ITT MONOPRINT A.....	18.25
ITT MONOPRINT B.....	23.85
MATSUI 1410/20/40.....	18.95
MATSUI C1480A.....	24.95
MATSUI CF1.....	23.50
PHILIPS CP90.....	22.95
PHILIPS CTX14720.....	21.50
PHILIPS K40.....	23.75
PHILIPS 2A.....	23.50
SAISHO CT141R/RA.....	18.50
SHARP C1410.....	25.95

*** NEW RANGE ***

GENUINE PANASONIC L.O.P.T'S	
PANASONIC TC2000.....	39.50
PANASONIC TC2031.....	53.50
PANASONIC TC2033.....	53.50
PANASONIC TC2051.....	43.50
PANASONIC TC2061.....	43.50
PANASONIC TC2243.....	53.50
PANASONIC TC2263.....	43.50
PANASONIC TX1642.....	53.50
PANASONIC TX1752.....	43.50
PANASONIC TX2.....	3.50
PANASONIC TX2034.....	53.50
PANASONIC TX2044.....	53.50
PANASONIC TX2122.....	43.50
PANASONIC TX2162.....	43.50
PANASONIC TX2461.....	39.50
PANASONIC TX3.....	43.50
PANASONIC TX3300.....	53.50
PANASONIC TX622.....	43.50

**MITSUBISHI,
SONY & SHARP LOPTS
AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR QUOTE**

SERVICE MANUALS

AMSTRAD 4000.....	9.95
AMSTRAD 6000.....	9.95
FERGUSON TX85.....	9.95
FERGUSON 3V58.....	11.95
FERGUSON 3V59.....	11.95
FERGUSON 3V71.....	11.95
FERGUSON FV11.....	9.95
FERGUSON FV12.....	9.95
FERGUSON FV20.....	9.95
FERGUSON FV26.....	9.95
FERGUSON FV32.....	9.95
FIDELITY AVS1600.....	7.95
FIDELITY AVS2000.....	7.95
FIDELITY CTV14R.....	4.50
FIDELITY CTV14S.....	4.50
PANASONIC NV370.....	16.95
PANASONIC NV730.....	26.95
PANASONIC NV870.....	28.50
PANASONIC NVG7.....	26.95
PANASONIC NVG10.....	26.95
PANASONIC NVG12.....	18.95
PANASONIC NVG40.....	16.95
PANASONIC NVL25.....	16.95
PANASONIC TX1.....	9.95
PANASONIC TX3.....	9.95
PANASONIC TX24A1.....	9.95

TX90/100 STANDARD.....	1.50
TX90/100 REMOTE.....	1.75

**EXTENDED RANGE OF
VIDEO & AUDIO HEADS
RING OR WRITE FOR
DETAILS**

TRANSISTORS

BC307.....	10
BC327.....	10
BC337.....	10
BC547.....	10
BC548.....	10
BC639.....	20
BC640.....	20
8D238.....	30
BF458.....	35
BF460.....	35
BF81.....	70
BU208A.....	1.45
BU208D.....	1.95
BU280.....	3.30
BU28A.....	1.45
BU500.....	2.00
BU508A.....	1.50
BU508AF.....	1.95
BU508D.....	1.95
BU508DF.....	2.75
BU508V.....	2.50
BU526.....	1.95
BU807.....	2.25
BU908.....	2.95
BUK44500B.....	30
BU11AF.....	2.75
BU112A.....	1.50
BU56A.....	2.75
BUX84.....	80
R4050.....	2.95
R4051.....	2.95
T9053V.....	3.50
T9054V.....	3.50
T9064V.....	1.95
TIP29E (TO188V).....	75
TIP41C.....	50
G11 REMOTE.....	1.75
ITT TX SERIES.....	4.95
MATSU 2190.....	5.95
KT3 REMOTE.....	1.75
KT4/CTX REMOTE.....	1.75
SAISHO FT2130.....	5.95
SOLARA PCB REMOTE.....	3.95
SONY KV1612 REMOTE.....	3.95
SONY KV2022 REMOTE.....	3.95
TATUNG 140.....	50
TATUNG 161.....	1.50
TATUNG 165 REMOTE.....	1.75
THORN UNIVERSAL.....	1.00
TX910 STANDARD.....	1.00
TX910 REMOTE.....	1.75

**WE ALSO SUPPLY
MANUALS FOR:
NEC, NIKKAI, SAISHO &
SHARP
PLEASE RING FOR
PRICES**

SWITCHES

AMSTRAD CTV2210.....	3.75
FIDELITY CTV14R.....	1.95
FIDELITY CTV14S.....	1.50
FIDELITY CTV145.....	3.50
GRUNDIG CUC731.....	3.95
G11 STANDARD.....	50
G11 REMOTE.....	1.75
ITT TX SERIES.....	4.95
MATSU 2190.....	5.95
KT3 REMOTE.....	1.75
PANASONIC TX2461.....	39.50
PANASONIC TX3.....	43.50
PANASONIC TX3300.....	53.50
PANASONIC TX622.....	43.50

PANASONIC VIDEO SPARES

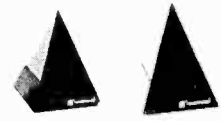
NV230/430.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	12.95
BELT KIT.....	1.95
MODE SWITCH.....	3.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	2.95
VIDEO HEAD NV230.....	17.50
NV333/366.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	12.95
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
PLAY IDLER GENUINE.....	4.95
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	1.25
VIDEO HEAD NV333.....	8.95
VIDEO HEAD NV366.....	19.95
NV370.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	12.95
BELT KIT.....	1.95
MODE SWITCH.....	3.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	2.95
VIDEO HEAD.....	9.95
NV730.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	12.50
BELT KIT.....	1.95
MODE SWITCH.....	3.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	3.95
TENSION BAND.....	2.45
VIDEO HEAD.....	18.95
NV777.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	11.95
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	3.95
VIDEO HEAD.....	18.95
NV2000/2010.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	18.95
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
PLAY IDLER GENUINE.....	1.25
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	1.25
VIDEO HEAD.....	8.95
NV7000/7200.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	16.45
BELT KIT.....	1.95
PINCH ROLLER.....	3.95
PLAY CLUTCH GENUINE.....	4.95
REEL IDLER GENUINE.....	1.25
VIDEO HEAD.....	8.95
NVG710/12.....	
REPAIR KIT GENUINE.....	11.45
BELT KIT.....	



TOP TEL
PREPROGRAMMED REMOTE
CONTROLS 5 INDIVIDUAL
APPLIANCES
TV, VCR & SATELLITE ETC. 24.95



**PHILIPS UNIVERSAL
REMOTE**
CREDIT CARD SIZE 9.95
WORKS MOST PHILIPS SETS
BASIC FUNCTIONS
ENGINEERS MUST



POWERMID
NO WIRES JUST PLUG IN AND
TRANSMIT BY YOUR REMOTE
CONTROL TO ANY ROOM IN
YOUR HOUSE 44.95

REMOTE CONTROLS
AKAI V510 15.95
FERGUSON T725 11.50
FERGUSON T732 11.95
FERGUSON T734 12.50
FERGUSON T738 11.95
FERGUSON T742 13.70
FERGUSON T785 13.95
FAST TEXT 13.95
FERGUSON T789 13.95
FAST TEXT 13.95

***** NEW ***
CASSETTE HOUSINGS**
FERGUSON 3V65/FV11R 22.50
FERGUSON FV31/FV31R 36.45
FERGUSON FV37/FV37H 17.50
HITACHI VT11E 16.50
HITACHI VT64E 21.50
PANASONIC NV333/366 18.20
PANASONIC NV230 32.85
PANASONIC NV730 34.50

SERVICE AIDS
ALLEN KEYS (8 METRIC) 4.95
ANTEX 17W IRON 8.50
ANTEX 25W IRON 8.75
ANTEX IRON STAND 4.95
CIRCLIP KIT 5.95
CLEAR TEST TAPE 7.95
COLCLEN WIPES 9.95
FIBRE CLEANING PEN 2.95
HEATSINK COMPOUND 1.55
ONYX SOLDER PUMP 9.95
ONYX TIPS 1.50
PERMABOND ADHESIVE 3.95
PORTASOL 31.95
PROFESSIONAL 3.95
PORTASOL TIP 3.95
SELF AMALGAMATING
TAPE 3.45
SILICON GREASE 1.85
SILDA MOP 8.00
SOLDER 0.5KG 18SWG 8.50
SOLDER 0.5KG 22SWG 8.75
SPRING KIT 6.95
SUPER GLUE 1.25
UTILITY KNIFE 1.45
WELLER GUN TIPS (2) 1.25
WATCHMAKERS 2.95
SCREWDRIVERS 14.50
X1 PROBE KIT 14.95
X10 PROBE KIT 14.95

SUNDRIES
CTX EHT LEAD GENUINE 8.25
MATSUI LEVER ASSY 1.85
TX10 FOCUS UNIT 8.50
98003 POSITOR 1.35
98009 POSITOR 1.35
98012 POSITOR 3.35

TUNERS
PANASONIC TNV87510F2
TC208/TC225/TC2000/TC2024
TC2213/TC2284/TC85 31.95
PHILIPS ELC2003 24.45
U321 11.95
U411 (PHONO SKT) 18.50
U411 (COAX SKT) 19.75

VIDEO LEADS
CAMCORDER COPYING KIT 7.95
SCART LEAD FULLY WIRED 4.95
SCART LEAD TO 6 PHONO. 4.95
SCART COPYING KIT 5.95
SCART TO 2 SCART SKT 5.95

FERGUSON TX10 12.95
NON TEXT 11.95
FERGUSON TX10 TEXT 11.95
FERGUSON TX10 STEREO 15.95
FERGUSON TX100 TEXT 11.95
FERGUSON ICC5 16.95
FERGUSON 3V32/35 11.95
FERGUSON 3V43 14.50
FERGUSON 3V55 15.30
FERGUSON SRA1 15.45
FIDELITY CT14S 12.95
FIDELITY CT1V22T 14.95
FIDELITY CT2V210 12.95
FINLUX 1000 SERIES 22.95
FINLUX RC3001 19.95
FISHER FTS 5610TX 22.95
FISHER FTS 6310TX 22.95
FISHER FTS 110TX 22.95
FISHER FVHP 905/910 22.95
GOLDSTAR OTMF 710 17.95
GOLDSTAR 105-5230 24.95
GOLDSTAR 105-523C 24.95
GOLDSTAR GHV-1221 21.95
GOODMANS TX1100/1200 18.95
GRANDUA UNIVERSAL 12.95
GRUNDIG TP400 TEXT 12.90
GRUNDIG TP650 TEXT 14.25
GRUNDIG TP660 21.95
HINARI CT7 19.95
HINARI CT18 23.50
HINARI VXL 7/8 18.95
HINARI VXL-20 19.45
HITACHI CLE862F 19.95
HITACHI CLE871A 17.95
HITACHI CLE874A 17.95
HITACHI CPT1446 17.50
HITACHI CPT1556 17.95
HITACHI CPT2038 14.95
HITACHI CPT2174 17.95
HITACHI CPT2188 15.25
HITACHI CPT2218 17.50
HITACHI CPT2246 17.50
HITACHI CPT2508 17.95
HITACHI CPT2508 17.95
HITACHI CPT2896 15.25
HITACHI VT8000 17.50
HITACHI VT9300 17.50
HITACHI VT17 15.95
HITACHI VT63.64 13.25
HITACHI VT120E 13.95
ITT F59/10 DIGIVISION 13.95
ITT RG305 13.95
ITT RG306 13.95
ITT TX3126 20.95
ITT V54 13.95
ITT V55 TEXT 15.95
MASPRO SE-E-90/S 15.95
MATSUI 1440 13.95
MATSUI 1465 18.50
MATSUI 2890 15.35

NEC N-831/33G 11.50
NEC RB83EQ/EP 11.50
NIKAI NT14/20/21 23.50
ORION VH1204 21.95
ORION VH3050/60RC 21.95
ORION VR2949/2957 21.95
ORION VSP20 19.95
ORION VXL20 21.95
PANASONIC EUR51200 14.95
PANASONIC EUR51142 36.50
PANASONIC EUR64142 21.50
PANASONIC C71/C74 21.50
PANASONIC TNQ1411/2 14.95
PANASONIC TNQ1419 13.95
PANASONIC TNQ1621 17.95
PANASONIC TX2112
GENUINE 34.95
PANASONIC TX2200 21.95
PANASONIC TX2234 21.95
PANASONIC TX2244 21.95
PANASONIC TX2464
GENUINE 34.95
PANASONIC TX2470/72 21.50
PANASONIC TX2482/92 21.50
PANASONIC TX3300 21.95
PANASONIC NV230
GENUINE 12.50
PANASONIC NV730 15.25
PANASONIC NV870
GENUINE 28.95
PANASONIC NVG10
GENUINE 28.95
PANASONIC NVG12
GENUINE 26.95
PANASONIC NVG18
GENUINE 31.50
PANASONIC NVG21
GENUINE 23.45
PANASONIC NVG40
GENUINE 29.95
PANASONIC NVG45
GENUINE 29.95
PANASONIC NVL28
GENUINE 44.50
PACE 6000 15.95
PHILIPS G11 U/R TEXT 13.95
PHILIPS KT3/30 NON TEXT 12.95
PHILIPS KT30 TEXT 12.50
PHILIPS RC5991 12.95
PHILIPS RC5903 GENUINE 12.95
PHILIPS 3A 17.50
PHILIPS SIMPLE 11.50
PHILIPS MINIATURE 9.95
PHILIPS VR6362/7 13.25
PHILIPS VR6462 14.50
PHILIPS VR6467 13.25
PIONEER 505/525 17.50
PROGRAMMABLE 22.50
PYE DV464/05 13.25
PYE DV662/05 14.50

RANK T26A 13.95
RANK T524A 13.95
RANK T528A 19.95
REDIFFUSION MKIV 12.95
REDIFFUSION MKIVA 12.95
SABA FS602 11.95
SABA FS603/4 11.95
SAISHO CT142R 14.50
SAISHO CT149TX 14.95
SAISHO VR1000/1100 15.25
SALORA 16J10/20 15.90
SALORA 20J20/30/40 15.90
SALORA 86173 16.50
SALORA C20X21 17.95
SALORA SATELLITE 19.95
SAMSUNG SV716 15.50
SAMSUNG SV717 15.50
SAMSUNG VX616/617 15.50
SAMSUNG VX619/626 15.50
SAMSUNG VX627/629 15.50
SONY CPT3144 17.95
SONY E2 SERIES 17.95
SONY VHR 1100/1200 15.95
SONY VHR 1300/2300 15.95
SONY VHR 2700/3100 15.95
SENTRA VCR8000/8100 17.50
SENTRA VX8400 14.50
SOLAVOX 16R19 13.95
SOLAVOX 20119 14.95
SOLAVOX 28R09 15.95
SOLAVOX CML14 15.95
SONY RM604/606 14.95
SONY RM613 29.50
SONY RM615/632 14.50
SONY RM650/651/652 17.95
SONY RM654/657 17.95
SONY RM662/663 21.95
SONY RM664/665 21.95
SONY RM670 14.95
TASHIKO 14D962 16.95
TASHIKO 14D966 16.95
TATUNG RC40/45 14.95
TATUNG RC60 14.95
TATUNG RC70 12.50
TATUNG RC90 14.95
TELEFUNKEN FB170 27.50
TOP TEL 24.95
TOSHIBA CT995/6 16.95
TOSHIBA CT9128 17.95
TOSHIBA V55 11.95
TOSHIBA T534A/B 15.95

ALBA 6000X 17.95
AMSTRAD 4500/9000 14.95
AMSTRAD 4600/4700 14.50
AMSTRAD 6000 17.95
AMSTRAD 7000 15.25
FERGUSON 3V00/39 8.75
FERGUSON 3V32 23.50
FERGUSON 3V42/55 17.50
FERGUSON 3V59/FV12 26.95
FERGUSON 3V65/FV11 17.95
FERGUSON FV12 34.50
FERGUSON FV13 41.50
FERGUSON FV26 28.50
FERGUSON FV31 26.50
FERGUSON FV31R 27.95
FERGUSON FV32 27.95
FISHER FVH5000 24.50
FISHER FVH615/910 15.95
FISHER FVH725 34.50
FISHER FVH906/916 24.50
GOLDSTAR V1221/1290 15.95
GRUNDIG VS400/500 17.30
HINARI VR200 17.95
HINARI VXL2/24/20/35 17.95
HINARI VXL6 19.50
HINARI VXL8/9/90 17.95
HINARI VXL10/11/19 17.95
HITACHI 8000/7000 15.70
HITACHI VT11/330 15.70
HITACHI VT17/19 24.70
HITACHI VT63/64 20.30
HITACHI VT65 28.50
HITACHI VT120E 21.95
HITACHI VT130E 24.95
HITACHI VT150E 33.95
HITACHI VT220E 21.95
JVC HRD170 17.95
JVC HRD250 23.50
JVC HRD470 27.50
JVC HRD540 17.95
JVC HRD725 34.50
JVC HRD755 34.50
LOGIK VR950/955 22.50
LOGIK VR960 17.95
MATSUI VX600 17.95
MATSUI VX730 17.50
MATSUI VX735A 17.50
MATSUI VX820 15.25
MITSUBISHI HS301/302 22.70
MITSUBISHI HS303/305 21.50
MITSUBISHI HS306 23.95
MITSUBISHI HS318 24.50
NEC 9034/9053 19.95
ORION VH1 19.50
ORION VHS 19.95
PANASONIC NV230 17.50
PANASONIC NV333 8.95
PANASONIC NV366 19.95
PANASONIC NV370 9.95
PANASONIC NV430 14.25

PANASONIC NV688 27.70
PANASONIC NV730 18.95
PANASONIC NV777 18.95
PANASONIC NV788 25.95
PANASONIC NV870 37.30
PANASONIC NV2000/7000 8.95
PANASONIC NVG79 17.30
PANASONIC NVG10/12 17.30
PANASONIC NVG18 28.70
PANASONIC NVG20/21 24.95
PANASONIC NVG30/40 24.50
PANASONIC NVG45 34.50
PANASONIC NVL25 38.50
PHILIPS VR6185 42.50
PHILIPS VR6367 40.70
PHILIPS 6460/6520 9.95
PHILIPS 6462/6560
GENUINE 44.95
PHILIPS 6467 GENUINE 40.70
PHILIPS 6760 GENUINE 41.70
PYE DV464 44.95
PYE DV468 40.70
REDIFFUSION 620 14.75
SAISHO VR705/805 15.25
SAISHO VR3200 17.50
SAISHO VR3500 17.50
SAISHO VR3600 19.50
SAMSUNG V1730 23.50
SAMSUNG VX520/710 17.50
SANYO VHR 1100/1300 18.95
SANYO VHR1110/1200 21.50
SANYO VHR 2300/3200 23.50
SCHNEIDER SV20 21.50
SCHNEIDER SCV246 21.95
SENTRA 8000 16.95
SENTRA 8400 16.95
SENTRA 8600 17.95
SHARP VC9300/381/481 14.75
SHARP VC581/681 14.75
SHARP VC787 32.50
SHARP VCA140 14.75
SOLAVOX 1000 16.95
SONY C5/67 14.95
SONY SLC30 21.50
SUSUMI XR5 18.95
TASHIKO VVE921/2 19.95
TASHIKO VVE932 18.95
TASHIKO VVE934 22.50
TOSHIBA V55/57 8.75
TOSHIBA V73 93B 14.95
TOSHIBA V93B 18.95
**VIDEO HEADS ARE OF THE
BEST QUALITY AND ARE
BRANDED OR
MANUFACTURERS OWN**
DUE TO UNFORESEEN CHANGES IN
MANUFACTURERS COSTS WE
RESERVE THE RIGHT TO INCREASE
PRICES WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

**REMOTES SUPPLIED ARE
EITHER 'KONIG' 'CME' OR
MANUFACTURERS OWN**

VIDEO HEADS
AKAI V51/5 17.95
AKAI V54 34.50
ALBA 4000X 16.95

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPIY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700 £275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS.

**SCART SWITCHING
KIT 16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 4000 11.50
ALBA 6000 12.95
FERGUSON 3V23 15.95
FERGUSON 3V29/30 12.95
FERGUSON 3V31/32 15.95
FERGUSON 3V35/39 12.95
FERGUSON 3V44/45 14.95
FERGUSON 3V64/65 11.95
FISHER FVH615/715 12.75
FISHER FVH905 12.95
GOLDSTAR GVH1221 12.50
GOODMANS VCR1000 12.95
HITACHI VT8000 12.95
HITACHI VT9300 12.95
HITACHI VT11/33E 14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E 15.95
MITSUBISHI HS306 17.95
PANASONIC G DECK 7.75
PANASONIC NV230 12.95
PANASONIC NV333 12.95
PANASONIC NV370 12.95
PANASONIC NV430 12.95
PANASONIC NV730 12.50
PANASONIC NV777 11.95
PANASONIC NV2000/2010 22.50
PANASONIC NV7000 18.95
PANASONIC NVG10/12 11.45
PHILIPS VR6460 11.75
PHILIPS VR6462 12.50
PHILIPS VR6467 21.50
SENTRA 8000 11.50
SOLAVOX 1000 11.50
SONY C57 11.15
SONY C6 9.50
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* 10 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE

SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPIY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700 £275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS.

**SCART SWITCHING
KIT 16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 4000 11.50
ALBA 6000 12.95
FERGUSON 3V23 15.95
FERGUSON 3V29/30 12.95
FERGUSON 3V31/32 15.95
FERGUSON 3V35/39 12.95
FERGUSON 3V44/45 14.95
FERGUSON 3V64/65 11.95
FISHER FVH615/715 12.75
FISHER FVH905 12.95
GOLDSTAR GVH1221 12.50
GOODMANS VCR1000 12.95
HITACHI VT8000 12.95
HITACHI VT9300 12.95
HITACHI VT11/33E 14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E 15.95
MITSUBISHI HS306 17.95
PANASONIC G DECK 7.75
PANASONIC NV230 12.95
PANASONIC NV333 12.95
PANASONIC NV370 12.95
PANASONIC NV430 12.95
PANASONIC NV730 12.50
PANASONIC NV777 11.95
PANASONIC NV2000/2010 22.50
PANASONIC NV7000 18.95
PANASONIC NVG10/12 11.45
PHILIPS VR6460 11.75
PHILIPS VR6462 12.50
PHILIPS VR6467 21.50
SENTRA 8000 11.50
SOLAVOX 1000 11.50
SONY C57 11.15
SONY C6 9.50
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* 10 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE

SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPIY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700 £275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS.

**SCART SWITCHING
KIT 16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 4000 11.50
ALBA 6000 12.95
FERGUSON 3V23 15.95
FERGUSON 3V29/30 12.95
FERGUSON 3V31/32 15.95
FERGUSON 3V35/39 12.95
FERGUSON 3V44/45 14.95
FERGUSON 3V64/65 11.95
FISHER FVH615/715 12.75
FISHER FVH905 12.95
GOLDSTAR GVH1221 12.50
GOODMANS VCR1000 12.95
HITACHI VT8000 12.95
HITACHI VT9300 12.95
HITACHI VT11/33E 14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E 15.95
MITSUBISHI HS306 17.95
PANASONIC G DECK 7.75
PANASONIC NV230 12.95
PANASONIC NV333 12.95
PANASONIC NV370 12.95
PANASONIC NV430 12.95
PANASONIC NV730 12.50
PANASONIC NV777 11.95
PANASONIC NV2000/2010 22.50
PANASONIC NV7000 18.95
PANASONIC NVG10/12 11.45
PHILIPS VR6460 11.75
PHILIPS VR6462 12.50
PHILIPS VR6467 21.50
SENTRA 8000 11.50
SOLAVOX 1000 11.50
SONY C57 11.15
SONY C6 9.50
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* 10 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE

SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPIY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700 £275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS.

**SCART SWITCHING
KIT 16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 4000 11.50
ALBA 6000 12.95
FERGUSON 3V23 15.95
FERGUSON 3V29/30 12.95
FERGUSON 3V31/32 15.95
FERGUSON 3V35/39 12.95
FERGUSON 3V44/45 14.95
FERGUSON 3V64/65 11.95
FISHER FVH615/715 12.75
FISHER FVH905 12.95
GOLDSTAR GVH1221 12.50
GOODMANS VCR1000 12.95
HITACHI VT8000 12.95
HITACHI VT9300 12.95
HITACHI VT11/33E 14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E 15.95
MITSUBISHI HS306 17.95
PANASONIC G DECK 7.75
PANASONIC NV230 12.95
PANASONIC NV333 12.95
PANASONIC NV370 12.95
PANASONIC NV430 12.95
PANASONIC NV730 12.50
PANASONIC NV777 11.95
PANASONIC NV2000/2010 22.50
PANASONIC NV7000 18.95
PANASONIC NVG10/12 11.45
PHILIPS VR6460 11.75
PHILIPS VR6462 12.50
PHILIPS VR6467 21.50
SENTRA 8000 11.50
SOLAVOX 1000 11.50
SONY C57 11.15
SONY C6 9.50
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* 10 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE

SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPIY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700 £275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS.

**SCART SWITCHING
KIT 16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 4000 11.50
ALBA 6000 12.95
FERGUSON 3V23 15.95
FERGUSON 3V29/30 12.95
FERGUSON 3V31/32 15.95
FERGUSON 3V35/39 12.95
FERGUSON 3V44/45 14.95
FERGUSON 3V64/65 11.95
FISHER FVH615/715 12.75
FISHER FVH905 12.95
GOLDSTAR GVH1221 12.50
GOODMANS VCR1000 12.95
HITACHI VT8000 12.95
HITACHI VT9300 12.95
HITACHI VT11/33E 14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E 15.95
MITSUBISHI HS306 17.95
PANASONIC G DECK 7.75
PANASONIC NV230 12.95
PANASONIC NV333 12.95
PANASONIC NV370 12.95
PANASONIC NV430 12.95
PANASONIC NV730 12.50
PANASONIC NV777 11.95
PANASONIC NV2000/2010 22.50
PANASONIC NV7000 18.95
PANASONIC NVG10/12 11.45
PHILIPS VR6460 11.75
PHILIPS VR6462 12.50
PHILIPS VR6467 21.50
SENTRA 8000 11.50
SOLAVOX 1000 11.50
SONY C57 11.15
SONY C6 9.50
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* 10 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE

SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPIY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700 £275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS.

**SCART SWITCHING
KIT 16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT 6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT 5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD 7.75

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 4000 11.50
ALBA 6000 12.95
FERGUSON 3V23 15.95
FERGUSON 3V29/30 12.95
FERGUSON 3V31/32 15.95
FERGUSON 3V35/39 12.95
FERGUSON 3V44/45 14.95
FERGUSON 3V64/65 11.95
FISHER FVH615/715 12.75
FISHER FVH905 12.95
GOLDSTAR GVH1221 12.50
GOODMANS VCR1000 12.95
HITACHI VT8000 12.95
HITACHI VT9300 12.95
HITACHI VT11/33E 14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E 15.95
MITSUBISHI HS306 17.95
PANASONIC G DECK 7.75
PANASONIC NV230 12.95
PANASONIC NV333 12.95
PANASONIC NV370 12.95
PANASONIC NV430 12.95
PANASONIC

MICROWAVE CONTROL PANEL. Mains operated, with touch switches. Complete with 4 digit display, digital clock, and 2 relay outputs one for power and one for pulsed power (programmable). Ideal for all sorts of precision timer applications etc. **Now only £4.00** ref 4P151. Good experimenters board.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE. Stranded optical fibres sheathed in black PVC. Five metre length £7.00 ref 7P29R or £2 a metre.

12V SOLAR CELL. 200mA output ideal for trickle charging etc. 300 mm square. Our price £15.00 ref 15P42R. Gives up to 15v

PASSIVE INFRA-RED MOTION SENSOR. Complete with daylight sensor, adjustable lights on timer (8 secs -15 mins), 50' range with a 90 deg coverage. Manual override facility. Complete with wall brackets, bulb holders etc. Brand new and guaranteed. **Now only £19.00 ref 19P29**
Pack of two PAR38 bulbs for above unit £12.00 ref 12P43R

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmit both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder or computer to any standard TV set within a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel). 12v DC op. £15.00 ref 15P39R Suitable mains adaptor £5.00 ref 5P191R. Turn your camcorder into a cordless camera!

FM TRANSMITTER Housed in a standard working 13A adapter (bug is mains driven). £26.00 ref 26P2R. Good range.
MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCIEVERS. A pair of walkie talkies with a range of up to 2 kilometres. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Complete with cases and earpieces. £30.00 ref 30P12R

FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE. Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels. Reqs PP3 battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Our price £15 ref 15P42AR

12 BAND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. 9 short bands. FM, AM and LWDX/local switch, tuning 'eye' mains or battery. Complete with shoulder strap and mains lead. £19 ref 19P14R. Ideal for listening all over the world.

CAR STEREO AND FM RADIO. Low cost stereo system giving 5 watts per channel. Signal to noise ratio better than 45db, wow and flutter less than .35%. Neg earth. **£19.00 ref 19P30**
LOW COST WALKIE TALKIES. Pair of battery operated units with a range of about 200'. Our price £8.00 a pair ref 8P50R. Ideal for garden use or as an educational toy.

7 CHANNEL GRAPHIC EQUALIZER plus a 60 watt power amp! 20-21KHZ 4-8R 12-14v DC negative earth. Cased. £25 ref 25P14R.
NICAD BATTERIES. Brand new top quality. 4 x AA's £4.00 ref 4P44R. 2 x C's £4.00 ref 4P73R. 4 x D's £9.00 ref 9P12R. 1 x PP3 £6.00 ref 6P35R. Pack of 10 AAA's £4.00 ref 4P92R.

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE. The ultimate equivalents book. New ed. £20.00 ref 20P32R.
GEIGER COUNTER KIT. Complete with tube, PCB and all components to build a battery operated geiger counter. £39.00 ref 39P1R
FM BUG KIT. New design with PCB embedded coil. Transmits to any FM radio. 9v battery req'd. £5.00 ref 5P158R. 35mm square.
FM BUG Built and tested superior 9v operation. £14.00 ref 14P3R

COMPOSITE VIDEO KITS. These convert composite video into separate H sync, V sync and video. 12v DC. £8.00 ref 8P39R.
SINCLAIR C5 MOTORS. 12v 29A (full load) 3300 rpm 6"x4" 1/4" O/P shaft. New £22.00 ref 20P22R. Limited stocks.

As above but with fitted 4 to 1 inline reduction box (800rpm) and toothed nylon belt drive cog £45.00 ref 40P8R. 800 rpm
ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL KIT. For C5 motor. PCB and all components to build a speed controller (0-95% of speed). Uses pulse width modulation. £17.00 ref 17P3R. Potentiometer control.
SOLAR POWERED NICAD CHARGER. Charges 4 AA nicads in 8 hours. Brand new and cased £6.00 ref 6P3R. 2x cell model £6.00

ACORN DATA RECORDER ALF503. Made for BBC computer but suitable for others. Includes mains adapter, leads and book. £15.00 ref 15P43R

VIDEO TAPES. Three hour superior quality tapes made under licence from the famous JVC company. Pack of 10 tapes. New low price **£15.00 ref J15P4**

PHILIPS LASER 2MW HELIUM NEON LASER TUBE. BRAND NEW FULL SPEC £40.00 REF 40P10R. MAINS POWER SUPPLY KIT £20.00 REF 20P33R READY BUILT AND TESTED LASER IN ONE CASE £75.00 REF 75P4R.

12 TO 220V INVERTER KIT. As supplied it will handle up to about 15w at 220v but with a larger transformer it will handle 80 watts. Basic kit £12.00 ref 12P17R. Larger transformer £12.00 ref 12P41R
WIND UP SOLAR POWERED RADIO! FM/AM Radio takes rechargeable batteries. Complete with hand charger and solar panel. £14.00 REF 14P200RA

BARGAIN NICADS AAA SIZE 200MAH 1.2V PACK OF 10 £4.00 REF 4P92R, **PACK OF 100 £30.00 REF 30P16R**
FRESNEL MAGNIFYING LENS. 83 x 52mm £1.00 ref BD827R.
12V 19A TRANSFORMER. Ex equipment £20 but OK

POWER SUPPLIES Made for the Spectrum plus 3 give +5 @ 2A, +12 @ 700mA & -12 @ 50mA £8 ref Q8P3

UNIVERSAL BATTERY CHARGER. Takes AA's, C's, D's and PP3 nicads. Holds up to 5 batteries at once. New and cased, mains operated. £6.00 ref 6P36R

IN CAR POWER SUPPLY. Plugs into cigar socket and gives 3.4, 5.6, 7.5, 9, and 12v outputs at 800mA. Complete with universal spider plug. £5.00 ref 5P167R

QUICK CUPPA? 12v immersion heater with lead and cigar lighter plug £3.00 ref 3P92R. Ideal for tea on the move!
LED PACK. .50 red, .50 green, .50 yellow all 5mm £8.00 ref 8P52

MINIMUM GOODS ORDER £5.00. TRADE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, & LOCAL AUTHORITIES WELCOME. ALL GOODS SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED GUARANTEED FOR 30 DAYS
RIGHTS RESERVED TO CHANGE PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE
ORDERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. QUOTATIONS WILLINGLY GIVEN FOR QUANTITIES HIGHER THAN THOSE STATED

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

AMSTRAD MP3 #19.00

VHF/UHF TV Receiver, converts RGB or composite monitor into colour TV. Brand new and cased. #19.00 each. REF: TV19P1

MAINS CABLE WITH PLUG from 30p each

You can have a 2 Mtr length of mains cable with a fitted 13A plug (with sleeved pins) for just 30p! Minimum quantity: PKT 10 #3.00 REF: TV3P1 or you can have PKT 100 #27.00 REF: TV27P2

CORDLESS PHONES (non working) #30.00 for 3

These are BT Curlews. They are not new and have been stored in sunlight so the plastic cases are discoloured. They also have handset aerial missing. This is a standard telescopic aerial - piece of wire will do! These are NON RETURNABLE.
PKT 3 for #30.00. REF: TV30P1

ANSWER PHONES from only #18.00

Yes its true BT approved push button dialling. These are customer returned units and have two faults. We will supply you with a chip to cure one of the faults then you have to sort out the other problem! NON RETURNABLE.

Price #18.00 each REF: TV18P2
or #60.00 PKT 4 REF: TV60P2

ANSWER PHONES - HIGH SPEC LCD DISPLAY

Once again, BT approved push button dialling answerphones. LCD display, digital speech chip, fast rewind, memories plus all the features found on a BT Response 400 machine. Again, we will supply you with a chip to cure one of the faults then you have to sort out the other problem! NON RETURNABLE.

Price #28.00 each REF: TV28P2
or #100.00 PKT 4 REF: TV100P1

POWER SUPPLIES FOR ANSWER PHONES above

If you need a DC plug in power supply for the above answer phones they are #4.00 each.
Price #4.00 each REF: TV4P5
or #12.00 PKT 4 REF: TV12P1

SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX BN3 5QT

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.00 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7 - 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME

TEL: 0273 203500
FAX: 0273 323077



PC CORNER

286 PC PACKAGE

you get....

286 PC with 1mb RAM
MONO MONITOR
102 KEYBOARD
1 FLOPPY DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
DESKTOP CASE

COMPLETE SYSTEM
READY TO GO

OUR PRICE JUST
£299.00 !

PC CASES Desktop case +psu £51.60 ref BPC01, Deluxe slimline case +psu £60.00 ref BPC02, Minitor case +psu £51.60 ref BPC03, Deluxe midi case +psu £90.00 ref BPC04.

MONITORS Mitac 14" SVGA 39DP £174 ref BPC002, Mitac 14" SVGA 28DP £202 ref BPC001.

MEMORY 256K Simm 70ns £8.40 ref BPC011, 1MB Simm 70ns £26.40 ref BPC012, 4MB Simm 70ns £96 ref BPC013

MICE 2 button serial mouse with 3.5" s/ware £9.40 ref BPC016, 3button serial mouse with 3.5" s/ware £9.60 ref BPC017

KEYBOARDS 102 AT UK standard keyboard £18.60 ref BPC014, Deluxe keyboard 102 AT UK £26.40 ref BPC015

SOFTWARE MS DOS V5 OEM version. £39.60 ref BPC018, MS WINDOWS V3.1 OEM version. £42 ref BPC019

MOTHERBOARDS 286-16 Headland chipset £46.80 ref BPC011, 386SX-33 Acer chipset £82.80 ref BPC012, 386SX-40 UMC with 64k cache £110 ref BPC013, 486SX-25 UMC with 64k cache £191 ref BPC014, 486DX-33 UMC with 256k cache £378 ref BPC015, 486DX-66 UMC with 256k cache £515 ref BPC016.

FLOPPY DRIVES 1.44mb 3.5" drive £32.34 ref BPC005, 1.2MB 5.25" drive £38.40 3.5" mounting kit £5 ref BPC007

HARD DRIVES 42MB IDE 17ms £99 ref BPC001, 89MB IDE 16ms ref BPC002, 130MB IDE 15ms £215 ref BPC003, 213MB IDE 14ms £298 ref BPC004.

VIDEO CARDS 256k C&T 8 bit SVGA card £19.20 ref BPC001, 512k Trident 9000 16 bit SVGA card £31.20 ref BPC002, 1MB Trident 8900 16 bit SVGA card £45 ref BPC003, 1MB Cirrus AVGA3 16 7M colours £48 ref BPC004, 1MB Tseng multimedia £82.80 ref BPC005

ADD ON CARDS Multi I/O card 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game, 2 floppy, 2 IDE hard drives. £11 ref BPC001, ADLIB sound card with speakers £37 ref BPC002, Orchid sound card with speakers £63 ref BPC003.

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE SYSTEMS

386SX-33 SYSTEM
386SX-33 board at £82.80, case £51.60, 2MB ram £52.80, 42MB drive £99, 512SVGA card £31.20, 3.5" FDD £32.34, multi I/O card £11 SVGA colour monitor £174, 102 kboard, £25 build fee if required. Total £579.34

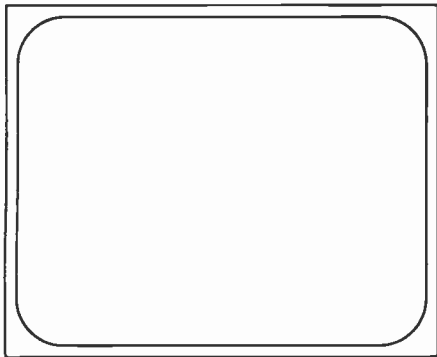
486DX-33 SYSTEM
486DX-33 board £378, case £51.60, 2MB ram £52.80, 89MB drive £166, 512 SVGA card £31.20, 3.5" FDD £32.34, multi I/O card £11, SVGA monitor £174, 102 kboard £18.60, £25 build fee if required. Total £939.84

ALL PC PARTS AND SYSTEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR.

IN SUSSEX? CALL IN AND SEE US!

TURN YOUR SURPLUS STOCK INTO CASH. IMMEDIATE SETTLEMENT. WE WILL ALSO QUOTE FOR COMPLETE FACTORY CLEARANCE.

MUCH MUCH MORE IN OUR 1993 CATALOGUE. PLEASE SEND 41P, A4 SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY.



TELEVISION

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Tessa Winford

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 609 or faxed to 081 652 8956.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Carol Nobbs
081 652 8327

FIELD SALES EXECUTIVE

Patrick Irwin
081 652 3732

SALES EXECUTIVE

Pat Bunce
081 652 8339
Fax 081 652 8931

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Brian Chapman
081 652 8681
Fax 081 652 8970

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

Susan Downey

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 445 566

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

24-hour subscription ordering with credit card number phone 0622 721 666 and quote reference INJ.

COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows an internal view of the Tatung VRH8490, a Philips VR6462 clone. See servicing article on pages 622-3.



REED
BUSINESS
PUBLISHING

Educashun

A letter in our correspondence pages this month casts doubt on the relevance of the National Vocational Qualifications (NVQs) being introduced and suggests that those involved are on to a good thing. The writer probably has a point. Some comments in a recent City and Guilds publication tend to confirm one's suspicions. We are told that schools and colleges which intend to offer C&G NVQs from September "will be working hard to ensure that everything is in place when the first students enrol. Once an NVQ co-ordinator and teaching team have been appointed they will need to consider a number of issues relating to the implementation of NVQs, such as the training and appointment of internal verifiers and vocational assessors. . . . and how NVQs will fit alongside other provision in the centre". In other words, no one at present has much of a clue about what they are supposed to be doing. This seems to be par for the course when it comes to anything to do with education.

It is obviously not an easy matter to set up new training arrangements, to decide what is to be taught and how to go about it. That said, the authorities do seem to flounder about and end up with questionable syllabuses. I recall seeing some of the efforts when colour television was first introduced. Educationalists who had no idea what a PAL decoder did or how a shadowmask tube worked and had to be set up scratched their heads and came up with reams of theory on the properties of light and so on. I wondered how anyone introduced to the subject in this way would ever be able to cope with a faulty colour TV set. What happened of course was that the trade had to take on the initial training.

There have long been complaints that education fails to keep abreast of what's going on in the real world. A correspondent put this brilliantly last month in asking "when was the last time you had to refer to atomic valency numbers in order to diagnose a faulty transistor?" Do you remember all that business about holes? And how one could think of the action of a transistor as being akin to empty bottles of milk going one way and full ones the other? Brilliant! But then the transistor was a classic case - like early electronic TV cameras - of experiment leading to the production of workable devices before the theory of operation was fully understood. Yet educationalists latched on to and kept on about all the irrelevant bits.

And so it goes on. I recall many years ago being involved in the production of a book that covered the PMG syllabus for marine radio officers. A good friend and well-known ham to whom I showed the proofs commented "all sound stuff maybe, but I'd rather I wasn't in a lifeboat depending on one of those officers". Educational courses tend to be classic examples of Parkinson's First Law - "work expands to fill the time available for its completion". If the educationalists can extend a course from a year to two or maybe three years they've got it made. The opposite of Churchill's famous belief that nothing should take more than one side of a sheet of paper to explain! It maybe wouldn't matter so much if the results were not so baleful.

We are all aware that far too many who leave school have difficulty with basic communicative skills. A recent article in *The Independent* by Michael Dummett, emeritus professor of logic at the University of Oxford, pointed out that many students arrive at universities with a poor grasp of English. "Since they are assumed to know these things" (grammar, punctuation, spelling) he wrote, "it is nobody's business to teach them; it is therefore only by unusual luck that students who have failed to master them before they come to university will be any better at them when they obtain their degrees." Does this perhaps throw a bit of light on the failures of the educational system? Many of these students become involved in education.

It seems to me that this matters particularly when it comes to electronics, since English is the international language of the subject. It has this status because of the pioneering work done in English-speaking countries and because, being a flexible language, English lends itself to the presentation of new knowledge. We benefit from this, but the situation could change. If our use of the language becomes so sloppy that it can no longer be used as a way of precisely recording knowledge, then some other language will take over the role. Japanese maybe? Who'll be laughing then about Janglese?

It's hard to know what can be done about the mental sloppiness that seems to pass from the outside world to education and back again, and the irrelevancies that seem to infect the world of education. Government intervention only seems to make matters worse, while teachers and educationalists cannot be trusted. Well perhaps a few of them, like the good professor, can. Let's hope they can make themselves heard.

Servicing the Philips VR6462 and Clones

Chris Watton

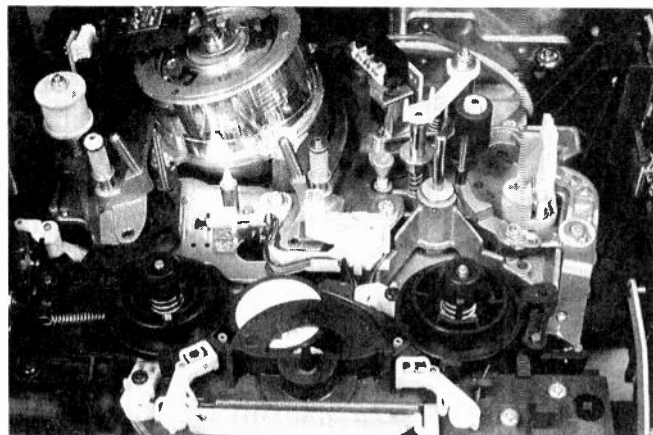
The Philips VR6462 was released during the mid-Eighties. Clones include the Finlux VR1010, Pye DV464, Tatung VRH8490 and GEC V4006. It was quite different from the mainstream, Japanese-based machines with which we'd become familiar, including for example auto-tracking and the ability to revert to a function if the mains supply is interrupted – this is unlike most machines which assume the standby condition when this happens. There are also some in-built test programmes that can be used to check the machine's condition in the event of a failure – various codes are displayed on the clock display. To call them up, press two buttons on the operating panel whilst connecting the power supply (this is known as power-on reset, or POR).

One of these functions reveals the number of hours' use the machine has had, which can be useful in assessing wear etc. since the last service. To call up this feature you disconnect the machine from the mains supply then press and hold in the forward search and ITR keys whilst reconnecting the mains supply. The clock then shows the machine's use in hours. To leave this function, disconnect the machine from the mains.

Another point to note is that the machine reverts to standby if not operated for eight minutes. This obviously rules out long-term E-E use. Thus customers with manual control TV sets cannot use the VCR's remote control as an upgrade.

The Mechanical Side

As with most VCRs, the problems that commonly occur arise in the mechanical section, where the lubrication applied to the moving parts dries out and the surfaces of rubber drive components wear down or become hard and



View of the deck mechanism.

misshapen. The cleanliness of the tape path and the condition of the pinch roller and back-tension band are very important.

Servicing is reasonably straightforward once you know certain things about this type of machine. When the unit is first plugged in the deck goes through a cycle known as initialisation: the lift goes down, then the take-up and supply reels spin and finally the lift returns to the upper position. The machine is then ready to accept a cassette. You can test it in all modes with the top cover removed and no cassette inserted. For the record mode the protection switch must first be opened. This can be done by inserting a piece of paper between the contacts. The condition of the deck can thus be assessed without the possibility of tape damage. You can for example see if the reel drive is in order and whether the guide blocks move smoothly and reach their destinations.

Mechanical Service

The reel discs and idler parts can be serviced after removing the lift mechanism. To do this take off the front operating panel, which is secured by three plastic snap-fit clips, unclip the cassette flap then set the deck to the eject position. To remove the lift, bend slightly outwards the sides of the frame around the deck, at the same time raising the lift about half an inch. Then use a medium-sized screwdriver to press in gently the two operating levers which are engaged in the holes at the bottom of the lift. Once these levers have been freed the lift can be withdrawn. The deck is still operational, which can be helpful when dealing with such faults as noisy reel movement. A twin lead is connected to the lift's cassette-in switch: be careful not to damage it when removing the lift.

The reel discs can now be removed for cleaning and lubrication. They are held on their spindles by three locking tabs that drop into a groove at the top. There's a special tool for removing these, but with care you can do it using a small screwdriver, pulling the disc up as each tab is prised out of the groove. The important thing here is to be careful, as the tabs can easily be broken when removed in this manner. A soft brake fits under the reel disc on the take-up side: take care not to lose or damage it. Hold it in place with small pliers when refitting the disc. The back-tension band is beneath the supply disc.

It's common to find that both spindles are like glue, as the old lubricant has dried. I clean it all off using a cloth moistened with methylated spirit, then polish with chamois leather. Don't forget to clean out the bore in the discs as well. Apply new lubricant then refit the reels. Simply push them down on to the shafts, but ensure that the brakes are held clear when you do this.

The idler/swivelling wheel should next be replaced, along with the omega spring. A replacement comes with the new idler. It's secured by two small plastic sleeves which are also supplied. Take care when fitting these sleeves as it's possible to break off the pin that secures the spring. The spring locates in a groove beneath the idler wheel. Once this has been fitted, check for freedom of movement side-to-side. If the spring is located incorrectly this movement will be impaired.

The runners for the blocks that carry the guides and slant poles should be cleaned and lubricated. Finally the entire tape path must be cleaned and a new pinch roller fitted. This should have completed the upper deck service, and the lift can now be refitted.

Turn over the machine, remove three screws from the bottom and take off the metal cover. Be careful as the deck

is now loose in the cabinet. A worm drive is connected to the end of the threading motor shaft. Its spindle becomes dry. As a result there's an awful noise when the lift is moving or a cassette is being loaded. A little light oil will cure this – just a spot on both ends. Except where there's a fault, most of the other items under this cover seldom require attention. Replace the cover and the machine is ready for testing. All should be well. If not, the following fault list may be of help.

Fault List

(1) **Machine dead, no clock operation:** Check the BZX79-C30 zener diode D6103. If necessary check transistor Tr7125 in the reset circuit and the microcontroller chip IC7091.

(2) **Test signal present during play:** Check the BC548 transistor Tr7508.

(3) **No drum rotation:** Check the L272 chip IC7001.

(4) **Drum spins too fast:** Check the optocoupler on the drum and the IR cassette LED.

(5) **Cassette lift doesn't rise:** Pin of lever 242 lost. Replace lever.

(6) **Won't tune:** Check transistors Tr7601 (BC556A) and Tr7420 (BC547).

(7) **Function faults, e.g. no fast forward/rewind, intermittent play, tape tangling:** The brake solenoid sticking can cause such troubles. It's best to fit a replacement. Slug-

gish brake solenoid operation can be caused by dry-joints in the power supply.

(8) **Insufficient reel torque in fast forward/rewind, cue/review:** There's an official modification – add a 22Ω resistor in parallel with R3101/R3103. Make sure there's no friction between the reel idler and the guide plate below and that the reel disc spindles are clean (see mechanical service).

(9) **Unstable r.f. output or r.f. output only up to channel 23:** Check the ZTK18 stabiliser D6601.

(10) **Poor sound:** Check the pinch roller and for dry-joints on the audio head.

(11) **No reel drive in play:** Check the BA317 diode D6147.

(12) **Failure of IC7201 (L272M):** The loading motor probably has shorted turns.

(13) **Squeals during loading:** Dry shaft on worm gear from motor.

(14) **Knocking in fast wind:** Idler is worn.

(15) **Exit side of tape guide block doesn't reach the V block:** Dry shaft on take-up reel disc.

(16) **No functions or clock, drum spinning too fast:** Check fuse F1109.

(17) **No rewind:** The photodiode on board P672 at the right-hand side of the deck could be leaky.

TELEVISION INDEX & DIRECTORY

and

REPRINTS SERVICE



A computerised index to *TELEVISION* magazine covering volumes 38 to 42 (1988 – 1992) is now available. It contains over 3500 references to TV/VCR fault reports and articles, with synopses. It includes a TV/VCR spares guide, an advertisers list and a directory of trade & Professional organisations. The software is easy to use and very quick. It runs on any IBM or compatible PC with 512K RAM and a hard disc. See the May 1993 edition of *TELEVISION* for a full description.

Price: £30 (specify 5.25" or 3.5" format)

Reprints of articles from *TELEVISION* back to 1986 are also available: ordering information is provided with the index, or can be obtained from the address below. Hard copy indexes of *TELEVISION* are available for volumes 38 to 42 at £3.50 each.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. All the above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Cheques should be made payable to Video Interface Products.

Video Interface Products Ltd., 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham GL53 0NU, UK.

Modern TV Receiver Techniques

Part 7

Eugene Trundle

The colour decoder system we examined last month is representative of current analogue signal technology in the post-video demodulator section of a TV set. The main variations, found in high-performance and large-screen sets, relate to multi-standard decoding, video signal routing and switching, and various refinements such as noise reduction and picture sharpening. In the present instalment we'll take a look at these then consider the tube-drive (RGB) amplifiers.

Video Noise Reduction

Poor signal-to-noise ratio results in a grainy picture. Fig. 1 shows a noise reduction system that's used in the luminance channel in some JVC receivers. After differentiation by C222 and R221 the luminance signal enters the M51494L chip at pin 1, where the coring circuit deletes all but the highest signal frequencies. Its output consists of mainly the noise component, plus signal transients that represent sharp edges and outlines in the picture. The next block in the chip (outline correct) amplitude limits the transients so that they are at the same peak-to-peak level as the

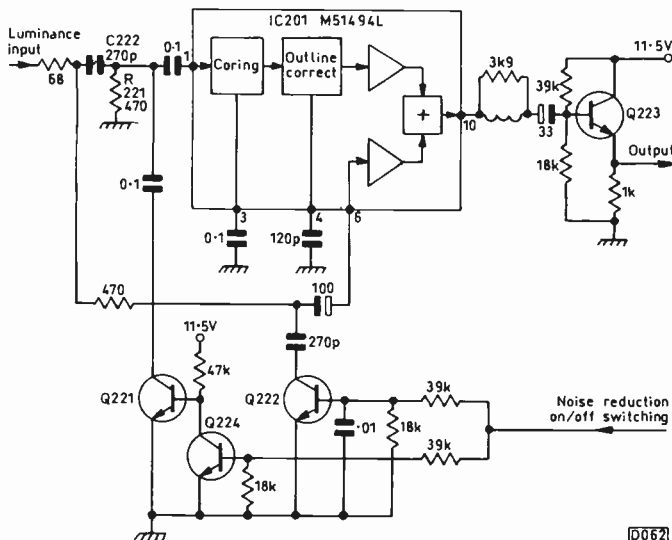


Fig. 1: An analogue video noise reduction system used by JVC.

noise. The 'pure noise' signal thus obtained is inverted and added to the main luminance input via pin 6. As a result, the noise is cancelled on an equal-and-opposite basis.

It's difficult to avoid softening of the picture edges with this type of circuit: a trade-off between noise reduction and picture sharpness is involved. In this case the action of the circuit can be overridden by using a switching voltage to turn Q221 on and Q222 off.

Aperture Correction

A technique for sharpening the edges in pictures, born in the earliest days of TV cameras, is much used in TV and video equipment. Sometimes called contour enhancement, it involves giving luminance transients a negative-going preshoot and an overshoot. In a TV set it can be incorpo-

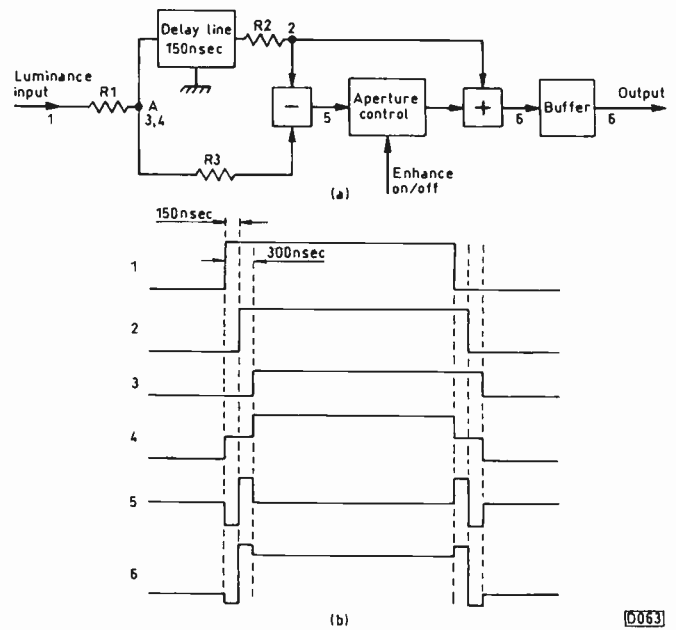


Fig. 2: An aperture-correction system: (a) block diagram, (b) waveforms that show the operation of the system, which is also widely used in VCR playback circuits.

rated as part of the luminance delay circuit. One approach is shown in Fig. 2.

The luminance signal (waveform 1) passes via R1 into a 150nsec delay line, emerging time-delayed as waveform 2 to the right of R2. It bounces back through the unterminated delay line, producing a 300nsec delayed signal (waveform 3) at the junction of R1 and R3, where real-time waveform 1 is also present, attenuated by 6dB by the action of the resistors. Thus at point A we get waveform 4. Waveforms 2 and 4 are subtracted to produce waveform 5, which is buffered and then added to waveform 2. The result is waveform 6, where you can see that preshoot and overshoot are present. These provide artificial sharpening of the edges of picture features. One 68cm screen set that uses this technique has a horizontal resolution of 630 lines.

Auto Grey-scale Correction

Fig. 4 last month showed a simplified block diagram of a colour decoder chip that incorporates automatic tube cut-off regulation to avoid tinting in the low-light parts of the picture and thus remove the need for manual black-level adjustment presets. Fig. 3 this month shows the output

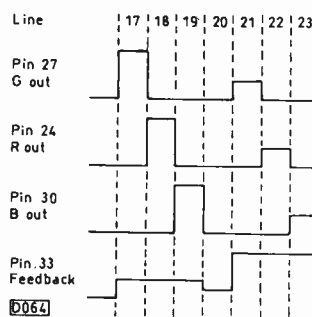


Fig. 3: Auto grey-scale correction pulse waveforms produced by the HA11498/U4646B chip. The test pulses are used to control both the black and peak white levels. Feedback is to pin 33 of the chip.

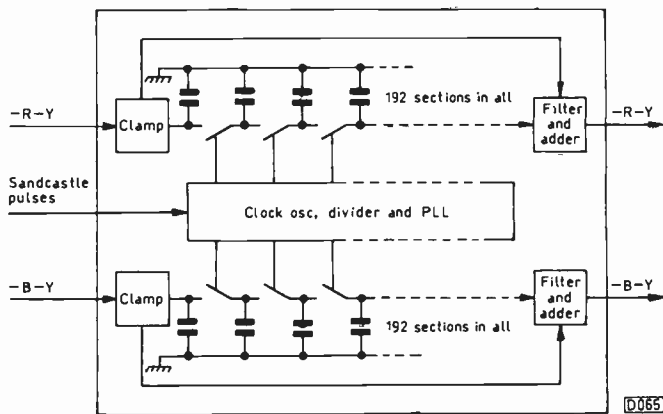


Fig. 4: Block diagram showing the operation of a BBD chrominance delay line.

waveforms of a later chip design in which the tube's cut-off and drive levels are both governed by a feedback loop that includes the tube itself, so that picture highlights and white areas don't vary in hue as the tube's electron guns age at different rates. Thus the need for drive adjustment is also eliminated throughout the life of the set.

A vertical sync pulse applied to pin 31 of this chip triggers an internal counter which produces a one TV line duration white-level pulse for the green gun on line 17, for the red gun on line 18 and for the blue gun on line 19. These outputs occur during the field blanking interval, and are thus invisible – they are above the viewed area of the screen. Beam current information is returned to the chip at pin 33, and is used to set the potential on separate reservoir capacitors in sequence, thus governing the drive level for each gun throughout the following field period. All three guns are blanked on line 20 to provide a reference level. Then lines 21, 22 and 23 are pulsed in sequence to measure the black-level currents, as described last month. The chip has seven capacitors to store auto-grey scale information: three for RGB white level, three for RGB black level and one for reference.

This chip, type HA11498/U4646B, is not a colour decoder like the previous example. It's a processor, containing the RGB matrixes, external RGB switching and the brightness, contrast and colour control circuits. These operations are controlled by an I2C data bus – we'll look at the way in which this works in a later instalment in the series. The use of separate chips for these groups of operations in up-market TV models gives greater versatility, as we'll soon see.

Electronic Delay Lines

Analogue chip delay lines, known as bucket-brigade devices (because their operation is akin to filling and emptying a series of buckets), are now being used in some colour decoders to replace the expensive, delicate and adjustment-fussy glass chroma delay line that has to date been the centre of the signal phase correction system in PAL receivers and the means of storing the chroma signal in Secam sets. These BBD delay lines are mainly used in multi-standard sets.

Fig. 4 shows the basic technique used in a dual-chroma BBD delay line – with this type of circuit the delay line is in the post-demodulation section of the colour signal decoding/processing department. The chip incorporates two sets of 192 capacitors in a 'switched ladder' arrangement. The incoming colour-difference signal is clamped and is then chopped into time segments by the first switch in the

chain. Each segment in turn forms the charge on the first capacitor in the series. The charges are stepped along the chain by progressive switching, passing from one capacitor to the next one. Clearly the delay introduced by this action is determined by the clock rate, which in this case is 3MHz. This rate is equivalent to the line frequency multiplied by the number of capacitors in the chain, 192. A delay time of exactly one line is thus obtained – and different line rates can be catered for automatically.

At the output end the BBD device has adders to obtain the required comb filter and phase correction effects. It also has a clock oscillator that's controlled by the sandcastle pulse input, and built-in low-pass filters of the sample-and-hold type to remove the clock signal from the output. With a capacity of 192 samples per TV line the maximum bandwidth of this purpose-designed device is 1.5MHz, which is wide enough for the PAL colour-difference signals that, after filtering, demodulation and processing, extend to about 800kHz. It is because of this characteristic that the delay-line system works at baseband, downstream from the demodulators. In the previously described system (see Figs. 3 and 5 last month) the ultrasonic glass delay line operates at the chrominance subcarrier frequency, ahead of the demodulators. Fig. 5 shows a typical circuit/chip arrangement with an electronic chroma delay line.

Colour Transient Improvement

The limited chroma signal bandwidth is the price paid for economical use of transmission spectrum space and the need for compatibility, also the tape storage capacity of a VCR where the chroma bandwidth is even more limited, to about 450kHz. While the human eye is relatively insensitive to fine colour detail, the bandwidth limitation does mean that

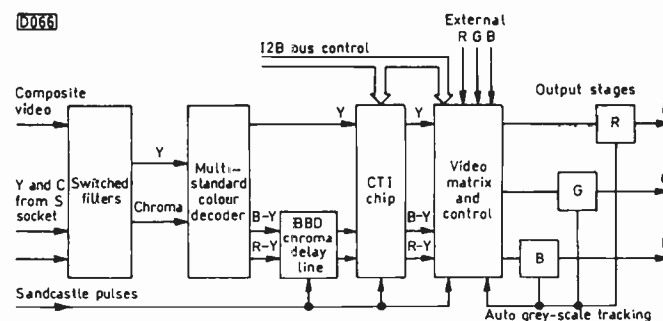


Fig. 5: Block diagram of a decoder using a baseband chroma delay line and a CTI chip.

signals corresponding to coloured edges in the picture have relatively slow rise and fall times. The idea of colour transient improvement (CTI) is to remove the resulting smear effect on the screen.

Fig. 6 shows in simplified block diagram form the arrangement within the Philips TDA4670 CTI chip. There are parallel processing paths for the R – Y, B – Y and Y signals. The actual CTI process is carried out in the lower part of the diagram. Negative-going colour-difference signals enter the chip at pins 3 and 7, where they are clamped and then monitored for transients by differentiator circuits. When a sudden (relatively sudden, see above!) change is detected the storage switches open, isolating the output buffer amplifiers from the colour-difference signals. The hold capacitors C1 and C2 then maintain the outputs at the level corresponding to the start of the transient. At the end of the transient the switches are closed again and the hold capacitors charge very

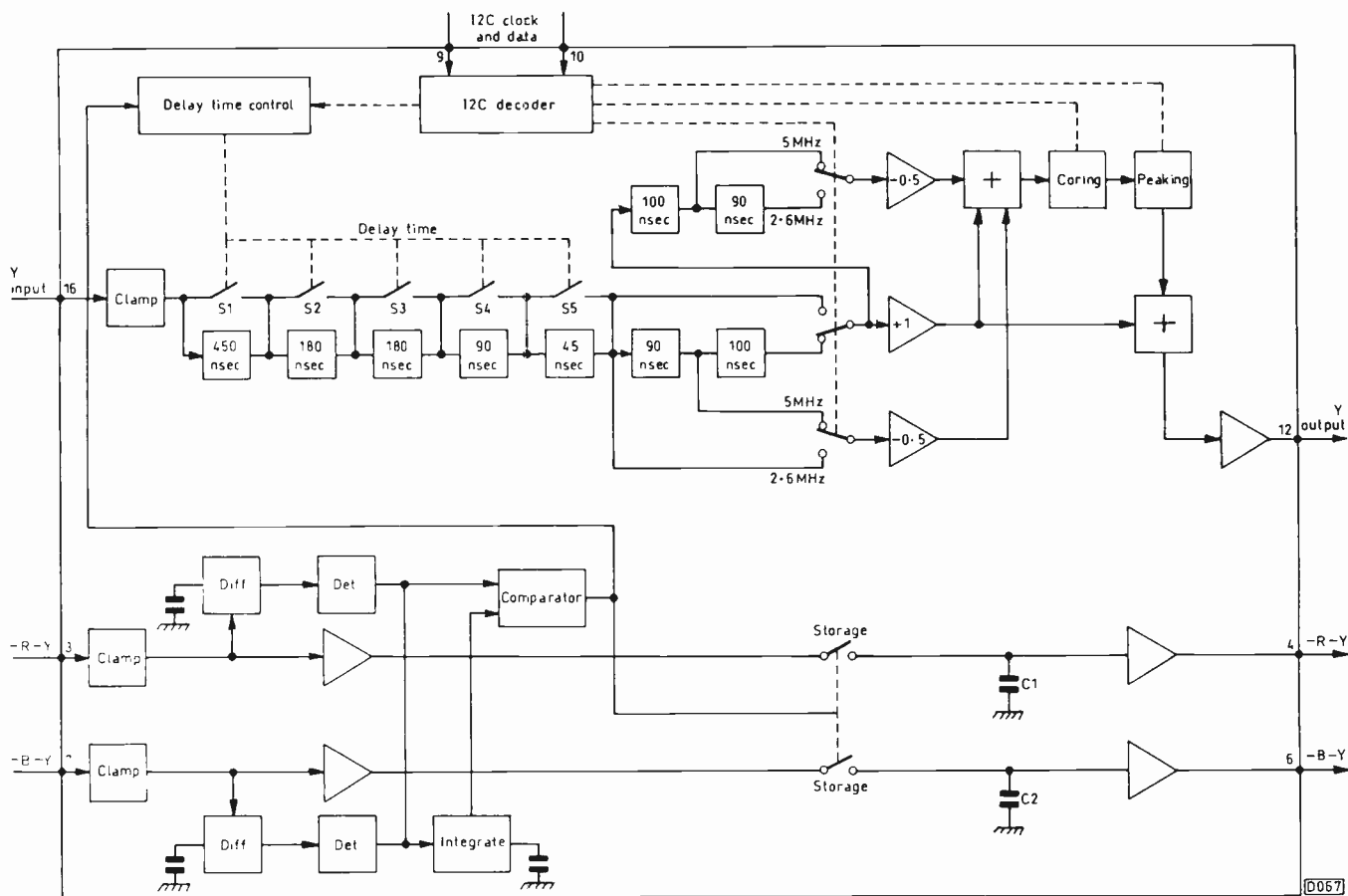


Fig. 6: Internal arrangements in a Philips CTI chip.

rapidly (150nsec) to the new signal level. This charge rate is equivalent to the rise time of a 6.5MHz sinewave signal, so the 'edge hardness' of a coloured image becomes equal to that of the luminance signal to which it is added – even though the chroma chain's resolution capability is no greater than before.

Inevitably this process delays the colour-difference signals: the new sharp transition occurs at the time when the original signal would have finally made it to the new level. Thus to avoid misregistration it's necessary to delay the luminance signal, and this delay must be governed by what's happening in the CTI section of the chip. Hence the electronic delay lines in the luminance path through the chip, arranged in 450, 180, 90, 45 and 100nsec blocks to give a fastly switchable luminance delay with a maximum duration of 1,135nsec. Switches S1 to S5 select the required delay time.

The delay time control block within the chip is governed by an output from the comparator in the CTI section and by the I2C bus decoder, which receives inputs at pins 9 and 10.

To improve the signal-to-noise ratio the luminance output signal is mixed with a peaking signal that's derived from a circuit with switchable peaking centres of 5MHz and 2.6MHz, under I2C bus control.

The Y output at pin 12 and the colour-difference signal outputs at pins 4 and 6 pass via an RGB matrixing, switching and control chip to the RGB output stages (see Fig. 5).

Fig. 7 shows the effect of CTI on the luminance and colour-difference signals. In the receiver a broadcast-standard luminance signal has a rise time of about 150nsec from black to peak white, see waveform A. Without improvement the corresponding colour-difference signal, waveform C, takes about 800nsec for the transition from zero to

producing say bright red. The traditional compromise solution is to delay the luminance signal by a fixed time, about 325nsec, so that the centres of transients coincide in time and on the screen – see waveform B. The sharpened colour-difference transient shown at D is delayed by 475nsec with respect to the basic luminance signal delay, so the corresponding luminance transient has to be delayed by this additional amount so that both edges are brought back into registration on the screen.

Multi-standard Decoders

Last month we touched on how the TDA3562 decoder

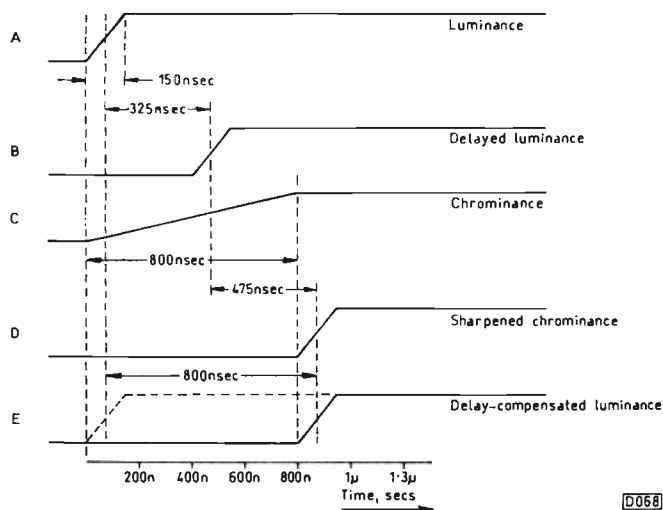


Fig. 7: Waveform delay timings for CTI operation.

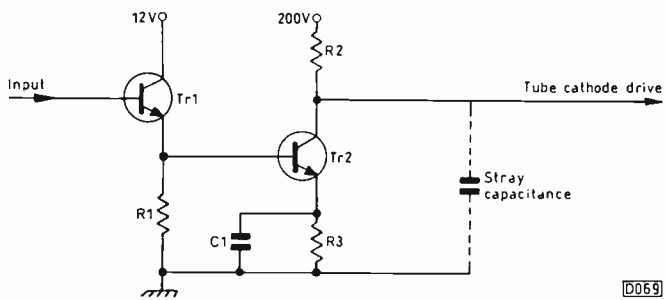


Fig. 8: Basic video output circuit for cathode drive.

chip caters for NTSC signals. Where this is required, Secam signals would be transcoded to PAL form in a chip such as the TDA3592A then decoded to RGB form in the normal way.

A more recent approach to multi-standard operation splits the various functions between chips in the way shown in Fig. 5. The TDA4650 decoder chip can handle PAL, Secam, NTSC/3-58 and NTSC/4-43 signals, recognising them by an initialisation process in which each decoding mode is entered in sequence. Once the system has been identified, the appropriate input filter is selected and the requisite (double-frequency) crystal is switched in. For NTSC reception a d.c. voltage to provide hue control can be applied to pin 17: it varies the phase of the reference signal fed to the chroma demodulators by $\pm 30^\circ$. Earthing pin 17 puts the chip in the service mode, in which the colour killer is disabled and the burst signal is deleted. This enables the external subcarrier crystal oscillator circuits to be set for the correct free-running frequency.

Signal Routeing and Switching

Most modern TV receivers cater for many video signal sources apart from the set's own tuner/receiver section. RGB signals from a text decoder, a computer, a videodisc player or a satellite receiver can be applied to the post-demodulator section of the decoder chip or a separate processor chip, being switched in either by the status flag applied to pin 16 (fast blanking) of a scart socket or by a serial control bus like the I2C system shown in Fig. 5.

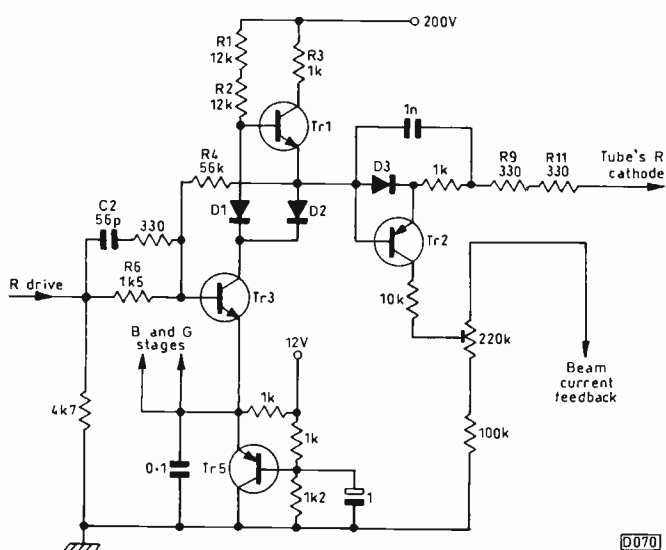


Fig. 9: High-performance, wideband video drive circuit used in some Finlux receivers. The basic arrangement is found in large numbers of models from various manufacturers.

For composite video and Y/C inputs a switching matrix must be provided upstream from the decoder. Audio switching is also involved, so the signal-routeing system is quite complex. It can involve three or four separate chips to cater for the various possibilities. A wide variety of switching circuits is in current use by different setmakers.

RGB Output Stages

Whatever form the decoder takes its RGB outputs consist of low-level drives from three separate i.c. pins. These must be raised to a high level to drive the tube's three cathodes. A typical tube requires peak-to-peak drive voltages of 70V. So three voltage amplifiers, each with a gain of about 35 and a bandwidth stretching from d.c. to about 6MHz, are required. They must be closely matched in terms of gain, frequency response and linearity if brightness-dependent tinting effects and coloration of luminance features like sharp vertical edges and areas of fine detail are to be avoided. For hard, sharply-defined captions and graphics with RGB signal sources like a computer or text decoder a bandwidth extending to 10 or 12MHz is desirable.

The basic video output circuit shown in Fig. 8 consists of two stages, an emitter-follower buffer (Tr1) and a voltage amplifier/inverter (Tr2) that operates with a collector supply of around 200V. Tr2 is a class A amplifier with R2 as its load. Because R3 is only partially decoupled by C1 it provides frequency-selective negative feedback, boosting the gain towards the top end of the stage's response.

One problem with this type of amplifier is the effect that stray capacitance has on its output. The tube's input characteristics plus wiring etc. contribute to this capacitance. When Tr2 is rapidly turned on to provide a black-to-white picture transition the stray capacitance is quickly discharged via the transistor. With a white-to-black transition however the transistor is driven towards cut-off, R2 then providing a charging path for the stray capacitance. This relatively long RC time-constant results in blurring of the right-hand edges of white objects in the picture and fudging of fine detail. To prevent this the video amplifier needs to have a low output impedance in both directions as it were, swamping the stray capacitance presented by the tube's gun, the connection system and amplifier wiring.

This brings us to Fig. 9, a type of circuit that's widely used in current TV sets. It's actually the R output stage – the G and B ones are identical. Tr3 is the output transistor, whose load consists of R1 and R2. With a negative-going output signal (picture becoming brighter) diode D1 is forward biased and the voltage across it, about 600mV, is insufficient to turn on both D2 and Tr1 (D2 is on to provide an output signal path). With a positive-going output signal (picture becoming darker) Tr3 moves towards cut-off, reverse biasing D1 and D2. Tr1 is now forward biased, providing a low-impedance charging path for the stray capacitance via R3 which is present simply to provide current limiting. R4 provides d.c. stabilisation by applying negative feedback to the base of Tr3. C2 provides enhancement of the stage's h.f. response.

Tr2 couples the signal to the tube's cathode by emitter-follower action, aided by D3 on positive-going transitions. The network in Tr2's collector circuit is used for black-level adjustment. In sets without automatic white-level regulation R6, or part of it, would be made variable to act as a drive control for setting up the highlight conditions as part of manual grey-scale adjustment.

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, John Edwards, Michael Dranfield, Nick Beer, Brian Storm, Richard Newman, Chris Watton, Alfred Damp and Roger Burchett

Philips GR1-AX Chassis

This set was dead with just 5V on the 95V line. The standby LED was alight but attempts to bring the set on using the front controls or the remote control unit failed. I disconnected the scan coil plug (you can't use a dummy load with this chassis) and tried again – with the same result. Next I tried powering the set via a variac. With a 100V a.c. input the power supply produced an output of about 80V, but when the a.c. input was increased to 110V the power supply shut down and the standby line began to pulse. I left the a.c. input at this level and checked around the microcontroller chip where I found that the reset line was pulsing. Reset is generated by transistor Tr7673, whose base should be at 4.3V. The voltage here was higher. Replacing the BZX79-F4V3 zener diode D6671 solved the problem. **P.B.**

Tatung 145 Chassis

If you find that there's no picture, with just a loud humming noise on the sound, check whether C808 (100 μ F) in the power supply is open-circuit. **P.B.**

Sony KV2000 Mk 2

This set was dead. The mains fuse had blown and the chopper transistor Q607 was short-circuit. When these parts had been replaced the power supply worked with a dummy load, but there was a 50 Ω resistance to chassis at pin 2 of plug F3 – the 135V feed to the line output stage. C901 (330pF, 2kV) was leaky. **P.B.**

Philips G110 Chassis

This set was dead. The mains fuse (1600) was shattered, the BUT18AF chopper transistor (7625) was short-circuit, the CNX83A optocoupler (7614) had failed and the four bridge rectifier diodes (6602-5) were short-circuit. It's the fourth time we've had this problem. Replacing the defective components has so far restored normal operation without any bouncers, but we can't help wondering whether there's something else lurking there! **J.E.**

Samsung CI541ZG

This set was dead with its relay clicking. We found that C411 (100pF, 2kV), one of the tuning capacitors in the line output stage, was short-circuit. Its body was badly cracked. **J.E.**

Sony KV2217

The sound and picture were normal but when text was called up the screen went blank. There was a normal picture and black text in the mix mode. The cause of the problem was the preset RV3 (100 Ω) on the text panel: it read over 10k Ω . **J.E.**

Orion 14PS

After about three hours there was intermittent loss of height. We found that when warm the 500 Ω vertical preset

measured open-circuit between its slider and one leg. **J.E.**

Panasonic TC1785

The colour on this set couldn't be controlled: it was permanently at maximum, though the on-screen indicator moved. A voltage check at pin 31 of the microcontroller chip IC1101 produced a reading of 3.25V which didn't vary when adjustment was attempted. Disconnecting pin 31 proved that the chip was o.k. Control is carried out at pin 21 of IC101 on the i.f./decoder panel. When this pin was connected to chassis a monochrome picture was obtained. So this chip also worked correctly and the fault was between the two i.c.s. It was traced to D1149 in the pull-up and biasing circuit. This MA165 diode was leaky. **N.B.**

Tatung TYS9824 (180 Chassis)

This set intermittently developed a watery picture – weak with wobbly edges. More recently it had taken to loss of sound and vision, leaving a blank raster. Both faults were caused by a nastily cooked dry-joint at pin 15 of the AV/RGB PCB connector M152 on the daughter board. **N.B.**

Hitachi CPT2050

This set displayed only red chrominance – there was no G, B or Y picture content. Because the set was not set up correctly the symptom was not what you usually get (no picture) when the top-end resistor in the potential divider that supplies the tube's first anode goes open-circuit. A new 470k Ω resistor plus setting up restored a super picture.

A new volume control was also required: the original one was so noisy that the sound went up as you turned the control down past half way. **N.B.**

Panasonic TX3300 (U4 Chassis)

As these sets get older the most common cause of an overloaded line output stage is the output transformer (part no. TLF14567F). Often the short/leak cannot be read using an ohmmeter. Lift R551 and load the h.t. line with a bulb to ensure that the power supply is o.k., then check the line output transistor and the supplies derived from the line output transformer. If everything is o.k. here you can be reasonably sure that the transformer is the cause of the trouble. With this particular set the tube was excellent, but be careful when quoting – tube life is on average not brilliant with these sets. **N.B.**

ITT CVC20

A lesson learnt here on a chassis that shouldn't have any more tricks up its sleeve! There was partial field collapse: the lower half of the scan was completely missing and the upper half was severely reduced. The field output transistors were likely suspects but read o.k. Voltage checks suggested that there was a fault earlier in the circuit, but nothing could be found – D7/8 and the usual electrolytics were blameless.

The TIP31/TIP33 output transistors were in fact the cause of the fault though both read perfectly. Change them anyway next time – if there is one. **N.B.**

Samsung CI3312Z

A couple of dry-joints are becoming common in these sets. Check R823 in the feed to the 12V regulator and R411 which is connected across the primary winding of the line driver transformer. **N.B.**

Mitsubishi CT2230TX

There was no sound, not even a hiss from the two speakers. Checks showed that the 15V supply at pin 5 of the audio output chip was missing. R371 (2.2Ω), the safety resistor in the feed to the supply's bridge rectifier, had gone open-circuit of its own accord – current monitoring and soak testing proved that no other fault was present. **N.B.**

Philips KT4/K40 Chassis

You often find that a set which has the 1021 VST module, using an MSM5840H microcontroller chip in the 7101 position, has no tuning, channel number etc. with the standby indicator on all the time. This is usually due to a failure within the hybrid thick-film reset generator module U1101. **N.B.**

Fidelity ZX3000 Chassis

We have on several occasions traced the cause of field expansion at the top of the screen to loss of capacitance in C59. Its value depends on screen size: $1,000\mu\text{F}$ with 14 and 20in. sets, $2,200\mu\text{F}$ with 22in. sets. **N.B.**

Rediffusion Mk 3 Chassis

The tuning drift with this set was particularly bad at the low end of the band, which displeased the customer as it affected the video channel. The set also produced an excruciating whistle. We cured the whistle by sealing the line linearity coil. Resoldering the chassis and input connections inside the U321 tuner and cleaning its case earthing contacts cured the drift. **N.B.**

Fidelity ZX3000 Chassis

Excessive width with a number of dark bands down the left-hand side of the raster usually suggests a lack of damping across the line linearity coil. On several occasions I've found that the cause has been a dry-joint on the upper leg of the damping resistor (R103 – 220Ω , 1W) rather than the resistor being open-circuit. **N.B.**

Ferguson TX89 Chassis

This set was tripping. It didn't take us long to find that the main reservoir capacitor C69 ($100\mu\text{F}$, 400V) was open-circuit. **A.D.**

Hinari CT5

Intermittently distorted sound was the fault with this set. On investigation we found that one of the audio output transistors, Q602, was leaky. A replacement cured the fault but after a few minutes it was too hot to touch. As we had another of these sets in for a replacement line output trans-

former (a very common fault) we checked with this one and found that Q602 should run cool. While carrying out further checks I noticed that the legs of two resistors were shorting together. A look at the circuit diagram showed that this shorted out the $470\mu\text{F}$ audio output coupling capacitor C608. No wonder Q602 was so hot! **M.Dr.**

Panasonic TX21T1 (Alpha 2 Chassis)

There was no text although the channel flags were normal, indicating that part of the teletext circuitry was working. Approaching this fault with the knowledge that the many-legged devices (chips) are more reliable than the small, brown two-legged ones (ceramic capacitors), I soon discovered that the culprit was C3517 (10nF) at pin 15 of IC3501 – it feeds teletext data to IC3502. A replacement restored all those nice little characters on the screen. **B.S.**

Panasonic TX37A2 (Alpha 3 Chassis)

It took four of us to get this 37in. monster on to the work surface for repair. The complaint was of low brightness, getting steadily worse. After much checking around we decided that the RGB drives were all a bit on the high side. Checks on the c.r.t. base panel then revealed that transistor Q355 (2SC3311) was leaky. It supplies the black-level reference voltages to the RGB output transistors. A replacement restored the set to its former glory. **B.S.**

Panasonic TX28G1 (Alpha 2 Chassis)

If the problem with one of these sets is an intermittent or permanent EW fault, be sure to turf out C754 (180pF) in the EW parabola circuit. **B.S.**

Panasonic TX28W3 (Euro 1 Chassis)

The complaint with this set was of a yellow picture: sure enough the blue was missing. I gingerly checked to see if the RGB drives were emerging from the digital pack. Fears of chasing around many-legged flatpack chips receded when I found that the drives were present and correct. One of the blue drive biasing resistors, R3374 ($100\text{k}\Omega$), turned out to be open-circuit, a replacement restoring the normal colour range. **B.S.**

Philips G110 Chassis

This set had come from another dealer who had given up. Basically it was dead. The power supply had been repaired, using the official service kit, but stubbornly refused to start. I ran the set with a reduced mains supply – about 90V a.c. from the variac – and connected a dummy load in place of the line output stage. I also shorted across pins 1 and 2 of the optocoupler to disable the control circuit. In this condition the power supply produced a normal 140V h.t. output.

This suggested that in normal operation the optocoupler was being turned hard on, shutting down the power supply. There's a protection circuit that consists of Tr7655 and Tr7656, with several feeds – from the line output, EW, beam current and audio circuits. When this circuit operates the optocoupler is turned hard on, shutting down the pulse-width modulator. It was operating, as about 0.8V was measured at the collector of Tr7656 – there would normally be zero or a slightly negative voltage here. As the line output stage had been disconnected, the first three feeds could be ignored. Only the sound protection system was still in operation, via the LLZ-C20 diode D6657. A check on this

chip diode showed that it measured 500Ω both ways. The set worked normally when a replacement was fitted, the short was removed from the optocoupler and the line output stage was reconnected. **R.N.**

Goodmans 2180

A nice easy one for a change. This set, which was dead, uses a Nikkai chassis. The power supply didn't work and checks soon showed that R801 (270kΩ) in the start-up section was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation. **R.N.**

Philips G110 Chassis

I've had a couple of cases where the BUT18AF chopper transistor fails again a few hours, days or even weeks after fitting the recommended power supply repair kit. There's a further recommended modification that can be carried out. It consists of fitting two BYD73B diodes (Philips part no. 4822 130 60778) in series between the base and emitter of the BUT18AF transistor, with the anodes on the base side. You must also ensure that Tr7654 is a BC817, not a BC847. This modification certainly seems to work: I've had no further problems after doing it. **R.N.**

Philips FL1.0 Chassis

This set came in dead. There was 300V at the collector of the BUT12AF chopper transistor but no sign of oscillation. Further checks showed that the 17V start-up supply was missing. This comes from a separate power supply, which is also active in the standby mode, called micro SOPS. Checks here showed that Tr7201, Tr7250 and Tr7251 were short-circuit, also D6201 and D6251. Not surprisingly, fuse F1250 was open-circuit. When replacements were fitted the micro SOPS supply made some effort to run but the start-up supply was low at 3.2V. Further checks in this area showed that R3250 had risen in value from 68Ω to about 3kΩ. Replacing this restored the correct start-up supply voltage but the main power supply still refused to work. Philips supply a repair kit but you have to make sure that you order the correct version. When this had been obtained and fitted the set powered up.

My problems were not over however. There was a good picture but no sound. Pressing the install button showed that the receiver was set for the wrong system. To get it to the UK system you have to call up the service menu by briefly shorting together pins S23 and S24 on the signal panel. When I did this the set promptly went to standby and refused to operate further!

After checking around I decided to replace the X2404 EEPROM chip under the control module. This restored operation and I was able to call up the service menu and reset the options to complete the repair. The question remains as to why there were so many faults on a fairly new set and what did what to whom and why? We'll never know! **R.N.**

Nikkai NT20

"Only snow" it said on the card that accompanied this set. In addition to the snowy raster there was no on-screen display of the channel number or customer controls and the search tuning didn't operate. A check showed that the 5V supply was missing at pin 52 of the microcontroller chip. It comes from a sub power supply, where the 220Ω safety resistor R830 was open-circuit. There was quite a scorch around it, indicating that it had blown violently. A lot of dry-joints on

the pins of the sub power supply transformer and transistor may have been the cause of the failure as no other fault was found. **C.W.**

Philips K35 Chassis

This set produced a very dark picture. Checks on the c.r.t. base panel showed that the cathode voltages were a little high. C583 (4.7μF, 250V) which is the reservoir capacitor for the h.t. supply to the RGB output stages was open-circuit. **C.W.**

Finlux 3021F

The problem was intermittent loss of signals: in addition the set would sometimes go dead. Its cause was traced to Du21 in the power supply. This BY299 diode provides the 7V supply but was going open-circuit intermittently. **C.W.**

ITT Compact 80R/90° Chassis

The electronic fuse in this set was operating, though it ran all right with a 15kΩ resistor connected between test points 701 and 702. The cause of the trouble was that the 20V feed to the drive circuit on the primary side of the power supply was low at about 13V. C703 (100μF, 40V) was to blame. **C.W.**

Hitachi 14P218 (G7P Mk 2 Chassis)

There are two 82kΩ, 0.5W resistors (R902 and R903) that provide base bias for the BUT11AF series chopper transistor Q903. It is quite common to find that these are either open-circuit or high in value, the result being a dead set. **C.W.**

Toshiba 258T7B

Although this set had no field scan the cause of the fault was not in the field circuit. Its supply resistor had failed, but the cause of the failure was the TDA8145 chip IC361 on the DPC panel – it was dead short from pin 6 to chassis. **C.W.**

Ferguson TX85 Chassis

Repeated failure of the line output transistor can be caused by a break in the track of the h.t. preset control. As a result the h.t. suddenly goes sky high. This seems to be a common fault, so it would be wise to replace the preset as a precaution whenever one of these sets comes in for repair. **R.B.**

Panasonic TX2284 (U3W Chassis with teletext)

This ex-rental set had every stock fault going. We were finally left with this odd fault: although the LED channel indicator displayed the selected channel, and the channel appeared on the screen, the on-screen display was wrong. Selecting teletext revealed all. One produced five, two produced six etc. We accused the text decoder but a swap with one from another set proved that it was innocent.

The cause of the fault was obviously after the point where the LED is driven by IC1104, in other words where the parallel data is converted back to serial form for the text decoder. This led us to plugs/sockets U4 and U5 on panel U. Plug U4 hadn't been pushed fully home – in fact judging from the dust and the fact that these connections clip home quite firmly it would seem that it had never been assembled correctly. **R.B.**

Teletopics

HDTV BREAKTHROUGH

The three consortia that had been working on rival digital HDTV systems in the USA have agreed to establish a joint standard for submission to the FCC. Testing of the four separate proposals put forward by the consortia had been due to start just before the business and technical agreement was announced – the FCC had for some time been pressing the consortia to agree to a single system. The agreement should speed up the start of HDTV in the USA – it's hoped that HDTV broadcasting could be ready to go in time for the Atlanta Olympic Games in the summer of 1996. The three consortia consist of GI with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; NBC with Philips, Thomson, the David Sarnoff Research Centre and Compression Laboratories; and Zenith with AT&T.

JAPANESE SETMAKERS SUFFER

The effects of the recession in Japan and elsewhere on the profitability of consumer electronics manufacturers are clear from annual figures recently announced by Matsushita, Sony, JVC and Pioneer. The companies do not expect any significant improvement in the present year.

Matsushita's pre-tax profits fell 54 per cent to ¥168.4bn on sales down five per cent at ¥7,055.9bn. Net profits decreased 71 per cent. Sony's pre-tax profits declined by 57 per cent to ¥92.6bn on sales up 1.6 per cent at ¥3,993bn. Net profits fell 70 per cent. Sony has a higher export ratio than Matsushita – 66 per cent of sales and 36 per cent respectively. Both companies report difficult audio and video markets and are engaged in cost cutting exercises. Sony's capital expenditure is to be almost halved while Matsushita is reducing product lines. Matsushita is forecasting flat sales in the present financial year while Sony expects a two per cent drop.

JVC reported a consolidated net loss of ¥43.1bn on sharply reduced sales in all product areas. The dividend is being passed for the first time since JVC became a public company. JVC's exports, almost half of turnover, declined 26 per cent. Sales in the domestic market fell by one per cent. The company has been reducing stocks and aims to reduce staff levels by 3,000 in the present year.

Pioneer reported a 50 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to ¥16.5bn on sales down eight per cent. Exports increased 0.4 per cent but domestic sales fell by 17.7 per cent. The company expects a further 60 per cent fall in profits in the present year with sales down 3.9 per cent.

THE IEEIE SURVEY

According to the latest biennial IEEIE survey, average earnings of members have increased by 9.28 per cent since 1991. This compares with an increase of 7.7 per cent for non-manual workers in industry. The annual salary of the highest earners has increased by £5,000 to £39,000. For senior IEEIE membership grades average earnings are now £24,000 – over 47 per cent of those surveyed earned this amount. The 1993 survey showed that those in electricity generation and distribution, and chemical and allied processing, received the best pay: in 1991 broadcasting, telecommunications and the postal services offered the best

remuneration. Only a small number of members reported that they were unemployed. A copy of the survey is sent to each of the IEEIE's 28,000 members. Others can obtain a copy of the *IEEIE 1993 Survey of Members* from The Secretary, IEEIE, Savoy Hill House, Savoy Hill, London WC2R 0BS for £25.

SAFETY RECALLS

Sharp has announced that the mains on/off switch used in Model C1407, which was on sale in the UK for three years from October 1983, can become faulty after use over a long period of time. There's a risk of overheating. Users are advised to disconnect the set and call freephone 0800 262 958 to arrange for a replacement to be fitted.

Mitsubishi has announced that due to a production fault a small number of its 21in. sets were fitted with a plastic back that has an excessive gap between the cover and the set itself. Details of the sets are as follows: Model CT21M2BM, serial numbers from AH003001 to AH007000; Model CT21M2TX, serial numbers from AJ006001 to AJ026000. The sets were on sale from August 1992. It's emphasised that very few sets are involved – only three have been found to date. Call freephone 0800 444 000 to arrange an inspection and replacement if necessary.

BT BRAND SATELLITE TV

British Telecom is to enter the Astra satellite receiver/dish field with a range that will be on sale at its own 93 outlets and through dealers, probably starting in the pre-Christmas sales period. The company has been in negotiations with two manufacturers to produce the equipment – one is understood to be Cambridge Computers. BT has been seeking new markets: it is banned from offering TV services via its telephone network until 2001, with a possible review in 1998.

BSkyB IN PROFIT

The latest report from News Corporation, covering the nine months to the end of March, shows that BSKyB is now in profit. At the end of the period BSKyB was making a weekly operating profit of £1.7m on a weekly income in excess of £7m. BSKyB now has 1.9 million subscribers to its film channels and 1.6 million subscribers to its sports channel. News Corporation has a 50 per cent interest in BSKyB.

REMOTE-CONTROLLED LEARNING

The Cardonald College, Glasgow, is now using a computer-operated system that enables it to teach students at remote locations – even North Sea oil rigs. The courses include a TV servicing one that has been given HNC status. Initially students use a training PCB connected to a personal computer. This makes it possible to follow trouble-shooting steps detailed in a work book, guiding the student through a series of hands-on exercises. The training PCB has its own on-board computer so that lessons can be programmed in. It also has a modem that links it to the college via a phone line.

The TV servicing course uses a set so modified that a series of faults can be switched in and out. A monitor panel connected to the set shows signal paths through a block diagram. Test points are brought out at the back of the set, giving safe access to the circuitry. This makes it possible to simulate faults and diagnose the causes externally. Thus practical work can be combined with written notes and multi-choice revision tests. The college can monitor progress via the computer: a truly interactive system.

Digital Television Broadcasting

Geoff Lewis

The announcement that a group of European broadcasters and electronics companies has approached the EC for funds to develop digital Terrestrial Television broadcasting (dTTb), together with the limited use of D2 and other MAC systems, suggests that the development of HD-MAC is now virtually at an end. It's hardly realistic to expect a technology dating from the late Seventies to provide a means of introducing new and better services in the next century. In addition, there has over the last decade been a progressive convergence of telecommunications, broadcasting and computer technologies.

Broadcasters and telecommunications providers have recognised the flexibility that comes when computing power is added to a system or application. As a result broadcasters now make extensive use of digital processing in studios and post-production areas. This has been accepted because of the almost complete lack of noise and distortion, a situation that's particularly advantageous for multiple passes through mixers, VTRs and editors. The only spurious effects occur during analogue-to-digital conversion (ADC) and digital-to-analogue conversion (DAC). They can be made negligible by using a high enough sampling rate and a large enough number of bits per sample.

Digital field stores are today available at consumer electronics prices. They can be added to a PAL set to contribute to doubled line and field scanning rates.

Bit Rate, Bandwidth and Power Requirements

Use of a digital sampling rate of 13.5MHz and eight bits per sample for the luminance (Y) signal plus four bits for the chrominance (U and V) signal means a bit rate of 216Mbits/sec with a standard PAL TV system. If you consider instead an HDTV system with 1,250 lines, a 25Hz field rate, 2:1 interlacing and an aspect ratio of 16:9 the bit rate becomes about 1.2Gbits/sec.

Although analogue signal transmission reduces the channel bandwidth requirement, a change to digital processing confers a number of important advantages.

The luminance, chrominance, sync and audio signals can be included in a common time-division multiplex and modulated on to a single carrier, producing a smoother power distribution throughout the bandwidth with reduced intercarrier beat problems. Many of the channels that are at present left empty to prevent interference between transmissions could become available for use with the adoption of

digital techniques. Since digital signals are more robust under noisy conditions, transmitter power levels can be reduced, giving the broadcaster a cash benefit. Conventional sync pulses can be replaced with a digital framing word. Once frame or field sync has been obtained, line sync can be achieved simply by counting.

Work carried out by study groups operating under the auspices of the ISO, the CCITT and the CCIR shows the inter-industry co-operation that's already taking place and the extent of the research work being carried out on digital image processing and bit-rate reduction (compression). These study groups operate under various acronyms: JBIG is the Joint Bi-level Image Group (monochrome images); JPEG is the Joint Photographic Expert Group (still colour images); while MPEG is the Motion Picture Expert Group (colour and moving images). Phase II MPEG has been responsible for developing the algorithms for Full Motion Video (FMV). Phase III MPEG has been set up as a theoretical group to investigate future image-compression applications in multimedia systems. From this work the CCITT has produced a standard algorithm, called H261, that's being used in video-telephony and -conferencing applications with the current 525/625-line TV systems.

A compression ratio of about 70:1 is required to squeeze an HDTV signal into a standard 8MHz European TV channel. A further small allowance is required to cater for error correction and system synchronisation. Digital signal processing in several stages can be used to achieve such compression. Let's see how this works out.

Compression

First, redundancy. Because large areas of most of the images transmitted by an analogue broadcast system don't change significantly from frame to frame there's a great deal of redundant, i.e. repetitive, information that doesn't need to be transmitted. By successively storing the digital codes of consecutive frames in two memories and calculating the corresponding pixel difference values, a form of differential pulse code modulation (DPCM) can be used.

Next there's transform coding. The image pixel data can be manipulated using a suitable two-dimensional (2D) matrix transform: by scanning the matrix in a controlled manner, long runs of zero or near-zero values are created, reducing the amount of data that needs to be transmitted.

The 2D array of matrix coefficients can be quantised to reduce the number of non-zero values that need to be transmitted: this is called adaptive quantisation.

The number of bits in each sample can be reduced by using a coding method such as Huffman (the binary equivalent of the Morse code). Short-code patterns are allocated to frequently occurring symbols. Furthermore a number of efficient run length codes can be used. For example the sequence 4,4,4,4,4, could be coded 4,5, i.e. 4, five times, giving additional saving.

Modulation Systems

There are a number of modulation systems that allow each transmitted 'symbol' to represent more than one binary digit. For example a form of 16QAM (Quadrature Ampli-

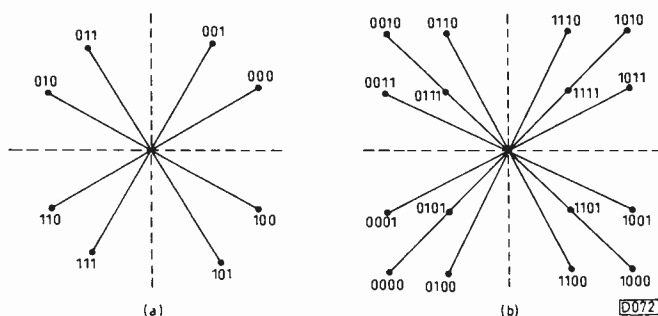


Fig. 1: Comparison between 8PSK modulation vectors (a) and 16QAM vectors (b).

tude Modulation) provides two possibilities, see Fig. 1(b). Eight code vectors of the same carrier frequency plus four code vectors amplitude modulated to one of two possible levels give sixteen unique code vectors each of which represents a four-bit binary number. Fig. 1 shows a comparison between 8PSK (Phase Shift Keying) and 16QAM. With further development of this technique it's expected that 256QAM will eventually allow each transmitted symbol to represent eight bits.

The JPEG, MPEG and H261 Algorithms

These algorithms all start from the same basis. Red, green and blue coloured space is encoded in YUV (luminance plus two colour-difference signals) form. The image is then processed in 8 x 8 pixel blocks by a Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT) processor (you'll find the mathematical equations in the second edition of my book *Communication Services via Satellite*, published by Butterworth-Heinemann). The coefficients obtained for each block represent the amplitudes of the various frequencies present, the top left-hand element in the matrix representing the d.c. level for the whole block. Although the transform equations are formidable even to those who are mathematically aware, dedicated chips can perform forward and reverse transform operations in real time.

The fractal and wavelet transforms that are being developed promise even higher compression levels. But the MPEG algorithm is the only one for which hardware that can process images with motion in real time is currently available. It's effectiveness can be judged by the CD-I system: a five inch CD-I disc can store 74 minutes of FMV whose quality is better than that provided by domestic VCR systems.

H261 Codec and Processing

The H261 CCITT standard is ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) compatible. It's used for digital audio and video signals at bit rates between 64kbits/sec and 2.048Mbits/sec. Each codec (transmitter and receiver) carries out pre- and post-processing of the local TV signal. A Common Image Format (CIF) for the transmission channel is formed from either 625/25 or 525/30 TV signals. The CIF is based on 288 non-interlaced lines per picture, i.e. sequential or progressive scanning, and 30 pictures per second. A 625-line system has 576 active lines per frame, so that 288 lines form one field. So a 625/25 codec has to perform a conversion only to meet the 30Hz picture rate. A 525/30 codec already operates at the correct frame rate and thus has to convert between 240 and 288 active lines. The advantage of the CIF is that all transmissions are to a

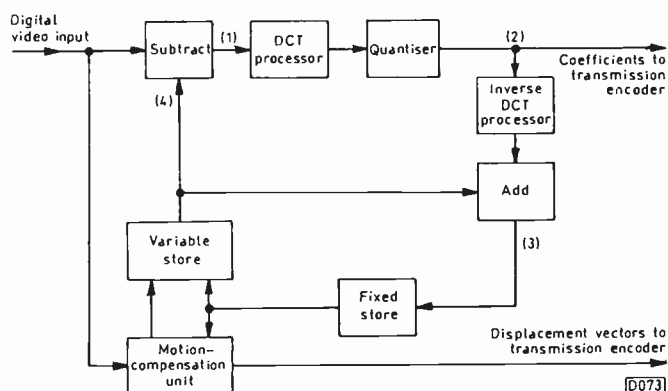


Fig. 2: Basic MPEG processing.

common standard. Thus core codec design is to a world standard, which is not only a significant achievement but is also a considerable aid to interconnectability.

The CIF is formed by sampling the luminance signal at 6.75MHz and the chrominance signal at 3.375MHz, producing 352 8-bit samples per line. This is equivalent to an analogue signal bandwidth of about 3.4MHz, so the processed image is only about 30 per cent below full studio quality.

A lower image resolution is acceptable for applications such as videophones. For this application a second standard is incorporated in H261. It has 176 samples per line and 144 lines per picture. Since this represents half resolution in each dimension, it's known as Quarter Common Image Format (QCIF).

The basic processing system is shown in Fig. 2, which shows how the previously coded image data (4) is subtracted from the current data to produce a difference image (1). The sampled YUV video signal components are processed separately but in the same way. The image is divided into 8 x 8 pixel blocks which are then DCT processed. The matrix values are next scanned in a zigzag fashion (see Fig. 3) to produce a serial bit stream. At this stage only the d.c. component and a few low spatial frequencies have any significant magnitude. The following quantisation stage sets all the very low values to zero and reduces the others to a set of preferred levels, further reducing the number of values that need to be transmitted.

Motion compensation is used to minimise the frame-to-frame differences that have to be transmitted. It operates by taking four blocks (16 x 16 pixels) from the current image, which has been reconstructed by the inverse DCT processor, and searching over ± 15 pixels vertically and horizontally to find the best match. The variable-length store is then adjusted so that the best-match section of the image is used for subtraction (4). The vertical and horizontal translations derived from this block matching are later included in the transmission multiplex as motion-correction factors.

Since the data bits are generated at a variable rate and must be transmitted as a constant rate, buffer stores are required in both the encoding and decoding stages. Control signals are added to ensure that the receiver's decoder uses the data bits at the correct variable rate.

The decoder in the receiver uses the DCT coefficient values and the motion vectors with a block matching technique to reconstruct the image, the process being similar to that shown in Fig. 2.

Run-length coding (RLC) is used to obtain data compression for transmission. It operates in the following manner. The quantised a.c. coefficients usually contain many runs of consecutive zeroes. These are indicated by two 4-bit nibbles as follows. The upper four bits indicate the number of

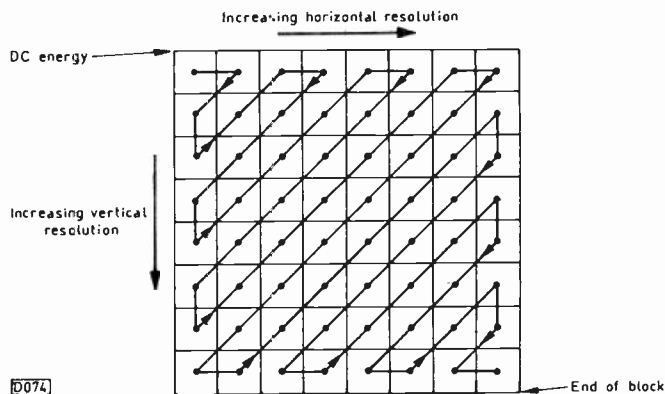


Fig. 3: Zigzag scan of an 8 x 8 pixel block.

consecutive zeros before the next coefficient while the lower four bits indicate the number of significant bits in the next coefficient. This code symbol is followed by the significant bits of the coefficient, whose length can be determined from the lower four bits of the code symbol.

The inverse RLC decoder in the receiver translates the coded bit stream into an output array of a.c. coefficients by taking the current code and inserting the number of zeros indicated by the RLC. The coefficient entered into the array has the number of bits indicated by the lower four bits of the RLC and a value determined by the number of trailing bits.

With a still picture a further degree of bit reduction can be achieved by using a modified Huffman code. In this case shorter code words are used for frequently occurring symbols and longer codes for the occasional ones. This can be based on a look-up table stored in a ROM, or alternatively operated in an adaptive manner for specific images. The latter involves creating a data table, stored in a RAM, based on the frequency count of each symbol in the image. It's used in a similar way to the ROM look-up table.

Developments in North America

The present intention is to start off by using the simulcast principle for HDTV services in the USA and Canada. A station wishing to start HDTV transmissions will be allocated an additional 6MHz channel so that its HDTV and NTSC services can be broadcast in parallel. The idea is that as the NTSC system becomes obsolete its frequencies will become available for new applications. The FCC (Federal Communications Committee) has stated that NTSC will cease to be a broadcasting standard after June 29th, 2008.

Of the six original HDTV systems presented for testing at the North American Advanced Television Test Centre (ATTC), four digital systems passed the first hurdle. Two of them employ 1,050-line interlaced scanning while the other two use 787.5 lines with progressive scanning. The former provide the best pictures but the latter have the most robust transmission capabilities. It thus appears that the debate will revolve around whether to interlace or not. The ATTC delayed making its decision on which system to adopt as the future North American standard until the end of the year. More recently work started on a compromise, composite system which will be put forward for testing.

We'll take a look at the DigiCipher system proposed by a consortium led by the General Instrument Corporation because it represents a good example of the application of the above approach to HDTV.

The DigiCipher System

The system has been designed for transmission within a 6MHz channel bandwidth and can operate at relatively low power. Error-free reception is claimed even when a small aerial is used and the carrier-to-noise ratio is less than 20dB. The coding system produces a digital multiplex that includes the vision and sound signals and teletext type data. Thus neither a sound carrier nor a colour subcarrier is required. Use of digital 16QAM, with four carrier phases each of which can be amplitude modulated to four different levels, results in a peak-to-average power variation of only 5dB. So the system has an even power spectral distribution and as a result there's a very low level of adjacent channel interference.

The RGB video source components are encoded in YUV form, with Y and UV bandwidths of 22MHz and 5.5MHz respectively. The image format is based on 1,050 lines at a

field rate of 59.94Hz, with 2:1 interlacing and an aspect ratio of 16:9. Sampling is at 51.8MHz, with 8-bit resolution for both the Y and UV components. The video bit stream is then compressed to 13.83Mbits/sec.

The 15kHz baseband audio signal is pre-emphasised, sampled at 44.056kHz, quantised to ten bits and then instantaneously compressed to ten bits. There's provision for four such channels within an audio bit rate of 1.76Mbits/sec.

These video and audio bit streams are then multiplexed with data and text (126kbits/sec) and system control data (126kbits/sec again) to produce a total effective bit rate of 15.84Mbits/sec. When this is passed through a forward error correction (FEC) circuit using a Reed-Solomon (154, 130) code the final transmission bit rate rises to 19.43Mbits/sec. By using 16QAM, with its four bits per symbol, the bandwidth of the transmitted signal works out at about 4.86MHz.

The video signal is processed in the MPEG manner, but the chrominance information is compressed by averaging pixels in groups, four horizontally and two vertically. The Y signal bypasses this operation, being multiplexed with the processed UV components one block (8 x 8 pixels) at a time. The lot is then passed through the DCT processor.

The information for the next frame is predicted and compared with the current frame data, only the differences being DCT coded. A good predictor is simply the previous frame. The output forms an 8 x 8 matrix of coefficients, of which the top left-hand element has a value that's twice the average of the 64 elements, representing the d.c. energy in the whole block. As Fig. 3 shows, the horizontal elements represent increasing horizontal frequencies in the original image while the vertical elements represent increasing vertical frequencies. The elements along the diagonals thus represent the energy in the diagonal frequencies. Generally the magnitude of these higher-order elements rapidly tends towards very small or zero values.

The quantisation stage sets all the small values to zero and reduces certain coefficients in an adaptive manner in accordance with a look-up table stored in a ROM. The matrix of coefficients is then scanned in the zigzag manner shown in Fig. 3. This leads to long runs of similar values, enabling amplitude/run-length coding to be used. This takes the form of a modified Huffman code, using a two-dimensional code book. If a block that ends with a long run of zeros is detected, an end-of-block code is added after the last non-zero value, providing further bit-rate compression.

Table 1 shows how DCT processing of a typical pixel block produces this run of zero or near-zero values. It also shows that the application of inverse transform reproduces pixel values that are very little different from the original ones.

Motion estimation is used to compensate for some of the errors introduced by compression, images being compared on a frame to frame basis to detect areas of movement and predict how they will appear in the next frame. Motion vectors for transmission to the decoder are derived from this data. To reduce the information needed to describe motion, a block matching technique, using a superblock of pixels (32 x 16), is used for estimation.

This is compatible with four times horizontal and two times vertical subsampling of the chroma signal. Thus a

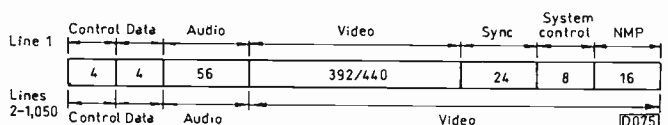


Fig. 4: DigiCipher system digital multiplex format.

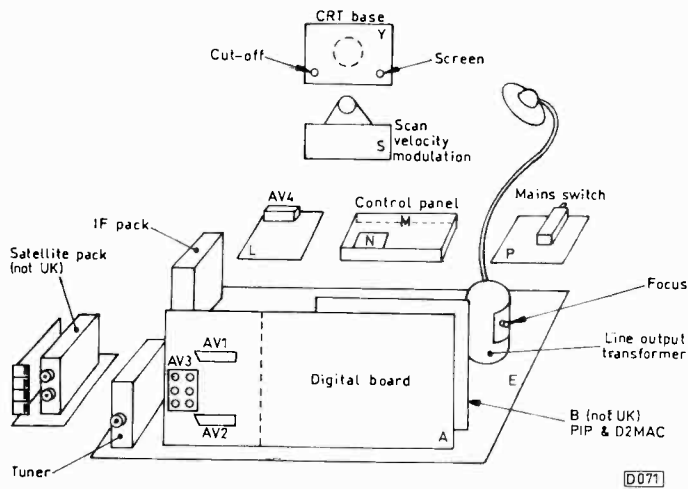


Fig. 5: Arrangement of OFDM carriers (a), OFDM frequency spectrum (b).

single vector can be used to describe the movement of the Y, U and V signal components, reducing the bit rate needed to describe motion.

The variable bit-rate output from the Huffman coder has to be matched to the constant bit rate required for transmission. Buffer memories in the encoder and decoder are used for this purpose. The buffer is able to hold data for one frame \pm one field variation. To avoid underflow and overflow of the memory the level within it is continuously monitored to derive a control for the adaptive quantisation process.

The control, data, audio, video and sync bit streams are multiplexed in the manner shown in Fig. 4. Video lines two through to 1,050 contain four control bits, four data bits, 56 audio bits and 440 video bits. For line one, which is concerned chiefly with system synchronisation, the last 48 bits are allocated to frame sync, system control and Next Macroblock Position (NMP) – a macroblock consists of 256 x 16 pixels. Once the decoder clock has been synchronised, the 24 sync bits in line one provide frame sync. The last 16 bits (NMP) are used to cater for user channel changing and system recovery from error conditions: the data is used to signal the number of bits from the end of the NMP to the beginning of the next macroblock.

The digital multiplex is FEC coded before being applied to the QAM transmission system. This reduces the 19.42Mbits/sec rate resulting in a bandwidth of about 4.86MHz.

European Developments

The pan-European VADIS (Video Audio Digital Interactive System) and NTL's SPECTRE (Special Purpose Extra Channels for Terrestrial Radiocommunications Enhancement) projects have demonstrated that Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex (OFDM) shows great promise as a way of conserving spectrum space. It uses a large number of carriers with equal frequency spacing. Each carrier can be modulated with a sub-band of frequencies, the result being that the total spectrum behaves like a parallel transmission bus.

Each modulated carrier is filtered to obtain the response shown in Fig. 5(a). The spectra of the adjacent carriers then overlap in the orthogonal manner shown. When they are combined, the total spectrum becomes virtually flat, as indicated in Fig. 5(b). Thus the channel capacity approaches the Shannon limiting value.

For Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) the channel is divided into N carriers with each modulated by one sub-band of P programmes. Thus there are N/P interleaved programmes in the transmission multiplex.

Table 1: Forward and reverse DCT processing of an 8 x 8 pixel block.

Original 8 x 8 block

139	144	149	153	155	155	155	155
144	151	153	156	159	156	156	156
150	155	160	163	158	156	156	156
159	161	162	160	160	159	159	159
159	160	161	162	162	155	155	155
161	161	161	161	160	157	157	157
162	162	161	163	162	157	157	157
162	162	161	161	163	158	158	158

DCT processed block

315	-0.26	-3.02	-1.30	0.53	-0.42	-0.68	0.33
-5.65	-4.37	-1.56	-0.79	-0.71	-0.02	0.11	-0.30
-2.74	-2.32	-0.39	0.38	0.05	-0.24	-0.14	-0.02
-1.77	-0.48	0.06	0.36	0.22	-0.02	-0.01	0.08
-0.16	-0.21	0.37	0.39	-0.03	-0.17	0.15	0.32
0.44	-0.05	0.41	-0.09	-0.19	0.37	0.26	-0.25
-0.32	-0.09	-0.08	-0.37	-0.12	0.43	0.27	-0.19
-0.65	0.39	-0.94	-0.46	0.47	0.30	-0.14	-0.11

Quantised coefficients

315	0	-3	-1	1	0	-1	0
-6	-4	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0
-3	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-1	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0

Reconstructed 8 x 8 pixel block

139	145	150	154	154	153	154	153
145	150	154	157	157	155	156	156
150	155	158	161	160	157	157	155
159	161	161	163	161	158	159	159
159	160	161	163	161	157	156	155
163	162	160	162	161	157	157	158
162	161	159	162	161	157	157	157
164	162	160	163	162	158	159	160

Courtesy of General Instruments Corp., VideoCipher Division.

For television transmissions the video baseband is filtered to produce sub-bands to modulate each carrier. The BBC and Thomson-CSF Laboratories have demonstrated that this technique makes it possible to squeeze 60Mbits/sec of digital signal into an 8MHz channel. Two 30Mbits/sec signals were transmitted, using horizontal and vertical polarisation. The spectrum was divided into 512 close-spaced carriers: to avoid interference with

conventional PAL transmissions 64 of the carriers were not used. To maximise channel capacity, 64QAM was used for each carrier.

HD-DIVINE

A system called HD-DIVINE (High Definition Digital Video Narrow-band Emission) has been demonstrated by a Scandinavian consortium. It uses 1,250 lines, a 50Hz field rate, 2:1 interlacing and OFDM with 16QAM and 448 carriers. Digital compression is carried out in a hybrid manner to provide a transmission multiplex that includes 24Mbits/sec of video, four 128kbits/sec audio channels, 64kbits/sec of data and 2Mbits/sec for error control.

Hierarchical System

The VADIS group has also demonstrated an 'hierarchical' compression technique for digital HDTV signals. This enables a small receiver to extract 6Mbits/sec of data to provide a Standard Definition Television (SDTV) display while a larger receiver can process the full 14Mbits/sec for HDTV.

Japanese Developments

To give viewers an impression of widescreen TV JVC has demonstrated a 4:3 aspect ratio image that was stretched to 16:9 using scan velocity modulation. Beam velocity changes smoothly between the edges and the centre of the

picture, so that the geometry of most of the picture is virtually unchanged. Since viewers pay attention mainly to the centre area of the picture, the technique was found to be acceptable for the purpose.

Displays

Adequate HDTV displays can be achieved only by using a large receiver that cannot be accommodated easily in most homes. Development of a flat display is therefore vital. To date the LCD panel has been limited to a maximum diagonal dimension of about 14in. Sharp recently demonstrated an LCD projection system however, using a 100in. diagonal polarised screen and a new metal-halide lamp. If the rest of the hardware can be reduced to a suitable size, this could be an appropriate way of achieving HDTV displays in domestic settings.

Ultra Definition TV

The Japanese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and the National Broadcasting Authority (NHK) are investigating Ultra Definition Television (UDTV) systems with a resolution of more than 2,000 lines. The aim is to produce a system that's compatible, through standards conversion, with 1,125-line MUSE, using either 16:9 or 4:3 aspect ratios. A target date has been set for the year 2005. Initial usage would be for film production and printing purposes. This should at any rate ensure that the TV debate will continue well into the next century!

Saving Network 1400 Series Receivers

Denis G. Mott

In the early Eighties Network Industries produced a series of 14in. colour TV sets based on a chassis supplied by GoldStar. Model numbers were NWC1402, NWC1410 and NWC1430, with both remote-control (R suffix) and non remote-control versions. As with most chassis from most manufacturers there's an Achilles' heel. In this case the problem relates to the M193 tuning memory chip IC1601. This SGS device was also used in a Lowe Opta and an Hitachi chassis, and by some other setmakers. It's no longer available from SGS and stocks have dwindled to virtually zero. As a result it's now almost impossible to obtain the device as a service spare.

I recently had a call from an engi-

neer who had a couple of these sets in, each with a blown M193 chip. It struck me that there were probably many other people in the same predicament, i.e. with one of these sets that was in perfect working order apart from the fact that the M193 chip had failed. Here's a solution to keep the TV set in use, though without the tuning memory facility.

Tuning System

An article of mine in the March 1986 issue of *Television* described the operation of the tuning system used in these sets. Basically the purpose of the M193 chip IC1601 is to convert an analogue voltage to a digital word that's stored in one of sixteen memory locations. A DAC chip (HIC1601) converts its output word to the appropriate tuning voltage. The memory locations are selected by a four-bit word generated by IC1301. This arrives at IC1601 via HIC1301 and IC1302. A two-digit LED display, driven by the M192 chip IC1501, shows the selected channel.

Faults and Cures

The usual faults with the M193 chip are either that it gets hot, pulling down the 5V line, or that it fails to

memorise channels.

Failure to memorise is the easiest fault to deal with. Simply push in the mode button (SW1702) and tune in manually, using the multiturn potentiometer VR1701. Remove diodes D1714 and D1713 to stop sound muting.

The more difficult problem is a hot chip. Remove the M193 i.c. then bin it. Reroute the link from the wiper of the multiturn potentiometer, disconnecting it from pin 3 of IC1701 (LMN324) and taking it directly to pin 5 of the DAC chip HIC1601 instead. If you live in an area where the transmitters operate in the lower part of the band it may be necessary to remove R1703 (1.2k Ω) to allow the potentiometer to reach down to chassis potential. The variable voltage obtained from the potentiometer is approximately 0.5-5V. This is amplified by the HIC1601 chip to the 0-32V level.

The nice thing is that the a.f.c. is not affected as it's fed to a separate tuner pin. To deactivate the a.f.c., push in the mode switch. Then tune in the required station and release the mode switch.

With remote-control TV sets the volume and on/off functions are not affected by this change.

I know that this solution is not perfect, but it's better than having a useless TV set.

Camcorner

*Reports from Eugene Trundle,
David C. Woodnott and
Simon Bodgett*

Panasonic MS50

If this little treasure is dropped, the pin can jump out of its groove in the loading mechanism's main cam. This immobilises the deck but leaves some telltale play in the loading guide poles. **E.T.**

Panasonic MS50

This machine came in with the audio hi-fi indicator (green LED on the top surface) lit up whenever a battery or external power supply was connected; in this state it drew 45mA with the power switched off. The culprit was transistor Q4521, an 8.4V stabiliser on the hi-fi audio PCB – it had developed internal leakage. **E.T.**

JVC GR45E

'A colour problem' the job ticket said. That was true, but there were two separate faults in different parts of the circuitry. The first one was a distinct lack of B – Y, producing a picture with only red and cyan casts. The vectorscope showed this quite clearly. But where to start looking? After much searching I discovered an intermittent dry-joint at pin 24 of IC4 on the Video 1 PCB. With this corrected the camera was put on test – only to discover that after a short period the playback colour disappeared. The cause was failure of IC4 on the Y/C PCB when warm. This chip is the THE045A that's used (and fails) in other JVC models. Replacement and setting up completed the repair. **D.C.W.**

Sony CCDV8AF

The cause of no viewfinder picture is generally a break in the print on the viewfinder socket PCB. **D.C.W.**

JVC GRC1E

We've had two of these early machines in recently with a failed lower drum motor. Instead of running the drum twitches. Replacement cures the problem – coincidence, or are these camcorders just getting old? **D.C.W.**

Sony CCDV800E

This Hi-8 camcorder had me puzzled for a while. It worked all right in the standard-8 mode in both record and playback, but when switched to Hi-8 only the record function operated correctly. Playback of one of its own recordings or a known good tape in this mode produced the effect of one head giving little output. The playback equalising circuits were checked but everything here was in order. There was nothing for it but to change the upper drum. This solved the problem. **D.C.W.**

Ferguson 3C03

Don't get caught as I have (twice!) when working on the camera section of this model using patch leads. If you leave the audio lead connector between the camera and deck sections unplugged you'll find the camera operation controls acting very strangely: the fader and WB controls are inoperative while the BLC button fades the picture! The

reason for this is that the controls are earthed via the audio lead's screen connection (CN14 on the main PCB). **D.C.W.**

Amstrad PSI AC Adaptor

The cause of failure to charge with the power on LED flashing was a defective NE555 timer chip (IC2). Other types of 555 chip may produce different fault symptoms if used as a replacement. **D.C.W.**

JVC GR45

There was flickering on the picture, more noticeable during playback of the camcorder's own recordings than in the E-E mode. Two separate faults contributed to the problem. First a d.c.-d.c. converter was not to specification – it produced ripple on the camera signal processing supply, as a result of which the amplitude of the luminance signal fluctuated. Secondly the a.g.c. circuit in the luminance recording chip seemed to over-react to the signal variations. Replacing the d.c.-d.c. converter and the chip cleared the problem. **S.B.**

Ferguson 3C03

The problem was no auto-focus operation: a new auto-focus sensor assembly plus resetting the focal plane put matters right. **S.B.**

Panasonic NVM5B

There was no zoom and no power-up reset on the deck – only a sort of soft-shoe shuffle. We found that the zoom controls had been unplugged, which indicated that our local Jessie James had been at it. A new loading motor drive chip restored the deck reset and loading drive but there was no capstan drive. Two further i.c.s (MN6170 and MN3805) cured that problem and I now found that I had playback but no camera pictures. I suspected that this was the original fault. Its cause was quickly traced to a BA6149LS CCD delay line in the camera signal processing circuitry. **S.B.**

Ferguson FC06

The cassette housing opened when power was first applied but not thereafter, which obviously affected cassette removal after filming. I found that there was some slight corrosion on the main PCB. Cleaning it off with ammonia and relacquering cured the fault. **S.B.**

JVC GRAX5

The loading mechanism was inclined to jam when unthreading the tape. More seriously, during threading the top of the entry guide caught on the upper drum. Both loading rings and the entry guide had to be replaced, then aligned. Not a job for the faint-hearted. **S.B.**

Panasonic NVM7B

The colours from the camera head were incorrect – very bluey/greeny/yellowy. The cause was a dry-joint on the R – Y level control VR316. **S.B.**

Letters

TIMER MODE

It's interesting to read about the problems people have in tracing the causes of intermittent faults. This one wasn't a fault as such, but nevertheless caused more than enough trouble. The complaint was that a modern, remote-controlled TV set would switch itself off once a week, once a month or maybe twice a day, i.e. when it felt like it! Sometimes it would be o.k. for months. The set would always start up again without any trouble.

This went on for about ten months, with me soldering, bashing, fitting mains filters, replacing the remote control system and dreading the telephone when it rang. The set always behaved itself impeccably in my workshop. One day I was at the house on another matter and asked whether the set was giving any trouble. Whilst talking I picked up the remote control unit and pressed a few buttons. The on-screen display appeared and informed me that the set was in the timer mode. A few seconds later it shut down. A massive penny then dropped!

It seems that the youngster of the house was allowed to turn on the TV set with the remote control unit. Being only four, he would press every button until something happened! As is usually the case, the parents hadn't the faintest idea that the set had a timer mode or what it did, and naturally assumed that the set was faulty.

*David C.J. Tilley,
Tiverton, Devon.*

NICAM FOLLOW-UP

I'd like to make a couple of points to clear up any confusion that may have arisen following Michael Harris's article in the May issue and my original Nicam on a Shoestring article in the February issue.

When I did the original work on the decoder I used the Nicam Mk II kit module, which is for system B/G. The filters and crystal had to be changed as described in my article. Since then a cheaper decoder has become available from Sendz. It doesn't need filter and crystal replacement, being ready for use with the addition of only a 3.3kΩ bias resistor and an input coupling capacitor. The PCB is the same, but some components are not fitted. The circuit diagram supplied with the cheaper decoder is a photocopy of the diagram for the system B/G decoder.

I've had a decoder fault that may be of interest to other readers. The symptoms were that after forty minutes to an hour short bursts of noise, at about one second intervals, came from both channels. Adjusting the trimmer connected to the 16.384MHz crystal provided a temporary cure, as did cooling the crystal. A new crystal provided a permanent cure.

*Keith Wevill, B.Sc.,
Ratby, Leicester.*

MICROWAVE TOUCH PADS

We now take on microwave ovens in addition to our normal run of TV/video/audio work. As I think that most small workshops now take on this kind of work, here's a tip that may well save time and money. We've found that a number of units have failed where the touchpad ribbon plugs into

the front panel PCB. The ribbon is usually bent over quite severely. It literally cracks, though not visibly. Check the first centimeter with the beep range of your ohmmeter. The affected tracks can be repaired using electroconductive paint. It's quick, simple and very effective. A refreshing change!

Now maybe someone can help me. My Ford Orion Encore, limited edition, registration J206 PBA, which has flambean red metallic paint and alloy wheels, was stolen from outside my house one night recently. Should anyone spot it, please let me know.

*Steve Leatherbarrow, 71 Fir Lane,
Royton, Oldham, Lancs OL2 6TF.*

LATEST FAD

The current economic climate seems to have brought with it an abundance of instant training agencies, many of which seem to have little understanding of the subjects. The latest fad is National Vocation Qualification (NVQ) training. Without such a certificate you may come to be regarded as being incapable of carrying out tasks at even a basic level of understanding. To complicate matters, the Catch 22 situation is that you cannot obtain the qualification unless you are already carrying out the job. Those doing the training/assessing are on to a good thing – especially as the certificate is valid for only three years, after which you have to be assessed again.

Some training companies are trying to get their certification verified by a university – having its name on the certificate is more impressive than C + G. In this ludicrous situation many managers are trying to be assessed for level 5. Sorry lads, but the best you can hope for is level 3.

I suggest that like everyone else we start to make up our own rules – before someone does it for us. Here's an idea. Make up a wall chart and divide it into 100 squares. For each item repaired, tick one square. When you have a full chart, post it to yourself along with a competence certificate at level 1. Repeat for every 100 until you attain level 5. Stop at this level until something else is invented. Oh, and start to talk about "cost effectiveness" and "time management", and always carry your tools in a briefcase as a toolbox is unprofessional.

*Jim Fenton,
Hull, N. Humberside.*

SERVICING MATTERS

I'd like to comment on a couple of matters that came up in the April issue. First the Matsui CTV2055 mentioned by Geoff Fardon in the TV Fault Finding column is actually a Jackson chassis. The circuit diagram bears the number 20R. The set seems to be almost identical to the Tashiko 20E911/20E912, which may also be called a Saikou and is similar to the Harwood 14. I understand that the same chassis can be found in some Triumph models.

Secondly, with reference to Chris Watton's restoration of an old Hitachi VT11E it's nice to know that others believe in taking the time to do the job properly. Before you withdraw the capstan shaft however it's a good idea to scrub off the accumulated dirt and tape oxide with an ink rubber. This prevents the muck being drawn into the motor bushes. Once these have been cleaned they can be lubricated with further pipe cleaners soaked in oil. I store these in a flat, plastic oil-filled bag that stands in a jam jar.

A selection of old toothbrushes is useful for scrubbing reel turntables, dismantled clutches, etc. Medium bristles seem to be best for reaching into milled plastic surfaces.

Rubber items such as belts and pressure rollers should be cleaned with a mixture of isopropyl alcohol and distilled water – use of an excessively volatile cleaning fluid can cause hairline cracks in the surface. Very fine wet and dry can be used to remove the glaze from the surface of pinch rollers.

You often find that the loading arm slots are bone dry. This must subject the loading motor and belt to unnecessary stress. I always lubricate them, using black Castrol graphited grease for metal arms and slots or white Molykote grease where either or both surfaces are plastic. When the correct types of grease are available it's a good idea to apply some to the loading and master-cam gears, as well as the front loading mechanism. White Molykote is available from Willow Vale Electronics under Philips part no. 4822 390 20027. Use it sparingly – it's expensive.

Dave Mackrill,

St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex.

FOR DISPOSAL

I have for disposal a Ferranti TP1026 transportable TV receiver. It's available at no charge but must be collected or carriage arranged.

B. Ross, 85 Cornwallis Rd., Rugby CV22 7HL.

0203 303080 ext. 8138 (day), 0788 816 326 (evenings).

B & K TUBE TESTER REPAIR

Our B & K 467 tube tester developed a fault recently. The problem was that we couldn't set the first anode voltages correctly. When we opened the tester we found a PCB with about five thousand wires that connected it to the operating panel. I didn't fancy taking this off! Anyway a look at the circuit diagram showed that there are three 620k Ω , 1W resistors (R46/7/8) in the first anode circuit. Two had gone high in value while the other one was open-circuit. Replacing them all enabled the first anode voltage to be set up correctly. They can be replaced without removing the PCB: they are in the middle of the panel and can be reached with very thin long-nosed pliers.

Chris Watton,

Boston, Lincs.

HAVE YOU HAD THESE?

We have a Bush Model 2020 with a black line down the left-hand side of the screen, about 1.5in. in and 0.125in. wide. Replacing the TDA3562A chip has made no difference. We also have a Sentra STX200 which produces a blank screen with no sound when a strong signal is reached whilst tuning. It will hold a snowy picture. Both chips in the a.g.c. section have been changed. Has anyone else come across these symptoms and managed to find the causes?

G. Nicholl, Home Services,

Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire.

FINLUX 3000 CHASSIS

An article in the August 1992 issue mentioned the following fault with the Finlux 3000 chassis: inhibited video but sound and a teletext page number present. The solution with my 3621F was to replace the SDA3202 chip IC1 in the tuner. There was a response to hand control channel changes at the SDA and SCL input pins 4 and 5 of this chip but no voltage alteration was detected at the collector of transistor Ti4 at the output.

Six weeks later a similar fault occurred. This time there

was a response at the collector of Ti4 but a check on the voltages around the TDA2450 chip IC2 produced low readings at pins 15 and 16. Some other voltages here were incorrect. A new TDA2450 put matters right.

Thanks are due to my mate Vic and to Arch Crawford at Finlux Technical Services for help with these faults.

Kevin Parkinson,

Stanley, Wakefield.

GRUNDIG TECHNICAL ADVICE

I'm writing this letter to let all small businesses know about Willow Vale's technical advice on Grundig products. As we all know, Willow Vale is the main supplier for Grundig, Philips and Sharp spares. It's nice to know that the company offers this service to its account customers.

It's easy to open an account with Willow Vale: just phone and they'll gladly assist you. If only all suppliers offered this type of service small businesses would have peace of mind. Thank you Willow Vale, and Alan Dyson. A great combination.

M. Cordner, M & M Videos,

West Norwood, London SE27.

SATELLITE REPAIR MANUAL

In the May TV Fault Finding column Mark Ward mentioned a fault with an Amstrad SRX200 satellite receiver, adding the comment that "it took a lot of searching". He would have saved himself a lot of time and trouble if he'd consulted our *Eurosat Repair Manual*, where the fault is listed on page 1 of the Amstrad section (Models SRX100/200).

The manual includes repair and modification details for various satellite receivers, plus 'secret' factory codes. It's available from satellite installers and shops that deal with a Eurosat trade warehouse.

Martin T. Pickering, B.Eng., Technical Manager,

Eurosat Distribution (Midlands) Ltd.,

Unit 4, Bentley Lane Industrial Estate,

Walsall, West Midlands WS2 8TL.

BACK COPIES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of *Television*:

1992 February, April, May, July, August, September, October, November and December

1993 January, February, March, April, May and June

Copies are available at £2.75 each including postage. Send orders to:

Reed Business Publishing,
Television Back Issues,
Room L323,
Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS.

Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

Conditions during April are often thought to be a good pointer to what we can expect during the subsequent Sporadic E season. I sincerely hope that this April's reception is not an indication of what's to come. Conditions were dreadful! Very few long-distance signals were received and there was certainly nothing that could be called an SpE opening. We shall just have to hope that conditions improve. Here's the bleak log:

- 5/4/93 Early morning auroral effects in Band I following a larger event the night before.
- 15/4/93 A small tropospheric lift produced Band III/u.h.f. signals from Scandinavia/Denmark along the E/NE coast.
- 22/4/93 The Lyrids meteor shower produced Band I signals.
- 26/4/93 Tropospheric conditions improving.
- 27/4/93 SpE reception of RAI (Italy) on chs. 1A and 1B. Excellent tropospheric activity with Band III/u.h.f. signals from Scandinavia, Denmark, Germany and the Benelux countries.
- 28/4/93 High-level tropospheric activity as on the 27th.
- 29/4/93 Tropospheric conditions decline.

My thanks to Simon Hamer, Ian Menzies, Tim Anderson, Peter Schubert and David Glenday for letting me know what sort of month they had!

Miscellany

Todd Emslie (Sydney, Australia) is wondering about a 'sleigh bells' sound that's heard when signals from several Band I TV transmitters are received simultaneously via transequatorial skip (TE) propagation from the north. The effect is usually heard during late night (2100-0200) TE reception. Channels C1/R1/C2 are affected most, chs. E2 and E4 being affected at other times – usually this means Thailand. Todd thinks that the bell noises could be caused by irregularities in the ionosphere, possibly as the F layers break up when the effect of the sun ceases. They are not

heterodyne offset noises, as Todd has heard them with s.s.b., a.m. and both wide- and narrow-band f.m. transmissions. Can anyone throw any light on this mystery?

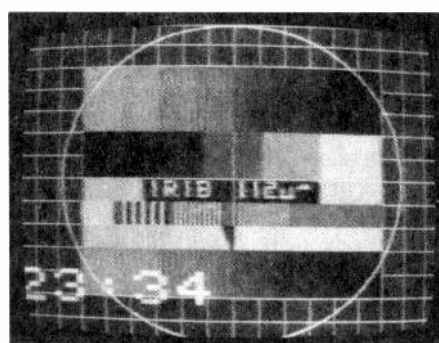
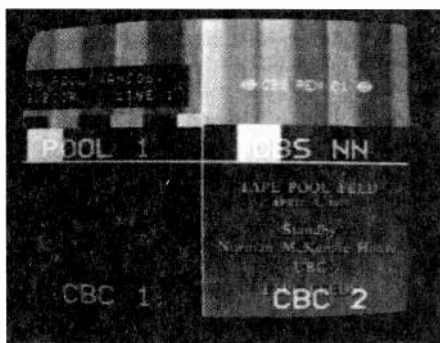
The FCC has decided to allow the use of line 19 in the NTSC TV signal for ghost cancelling reference data. Ghosting is a considerable problem in many areas of the USA.

An article in the March 1993 issue of *Cabling World* suggests that the use of screened cables may not be the answer to interference radiation from digital communications equipment. The DTI has recently produced new EMC standards that must be followed in commercial installations. It has established that screened cables may be ineffective in preventing interference radiation. The trend now is to reduce/prevent r.f. radiation by using balanced pairs of cables (twisted) with baluns. Installation engineers are advised to plan cable routing and lengths carefully and minimise on parallel conductors. Correct matching of cables and equipment terminals is of great importance, with due regard paid to common earthing points. Though coaxial screened cable can reduce radiation, the correct procedure is to ensure that network cabling is correctly routed, earthed where appropriate and matched to the equipment at each end.

Mediarama UK Ltd., Griffin House, 58-62 Hockliffe Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 8HE has introduced a TV tuner panel that enables a personal computer to tune in v.h.f. and u.h.f. TV signals. The PAL signal output provided by the panel can be fed to a TV set or used, via a digital PC/AT video panel, to drive the PC's display. The system operates to CCIR standards, with three Band I, eight Band III and 49 u.h.f. channels, also 57 CATV channels. Other panels can provide freeze frame, digitising effects, etc. Note that the units are not exactly cheap. Mediarama can be contacted on 0525 383 222 (fax 0525 851 563).

The latest version of Andrew Emmerson's *Exotic TV Idents* tape includes fifteen more unusual test cards and captions – there are nearly 100 items on the tape, which runs for 49 minutes. Two more tapes are now available, *Idents Tape 1* and *Idents Tape 2*. They contain a historical collection of slides from 1936 through to the latest satellite TV patterns. This massive collection is housed in two full E180 tapes. All tapes cost £9.99 each. They are available in PAL VHS form only from Andrew at 71 Falcutt Way, Northampton NN2 8PH. Allow fourteen days for delivery.

Another tape, *Vintage Test Cards on Video*, is available from HS Publications, 7 Epping Close, Mackworth Estate, Derby DE3 4HR (0332 381 699). It contains a fascinating collection of test cards and identification captions used by various TV companies around the world during the Sixties and early Seventies. There are monoscope patterns (no elec-



Left: A mix of satellite news feeds from the Vancouver Superpower summit, seen in band C (NTSC) via the Intelsat craft at 53° W. Centre: The Asiavision news feed from Malaysia via Eutelsat II F4 at 7° E – with sound in syncs. Right: The Iranian test pattern received at 10.99GHz, 63° E by Ian Waller.

tronically generated ones) and slides in both monochrome and colour. This one is available in either VHS or Beta form at £14.95 plus 85p UK postage or £1.75 air mail postage worldwide. Send three first class stamps for a DX-TV catalogue and details of other videos.

Missing Colour

Fred Pilkington, who recently moved to Malaga, Spain, has a problem with his reception of Gibraltar TV. After mounting his ch. E12 Yagi aerial on a new, slightly higher mast he retuned his GaAsfet preamplifier and obtained almost perfect reception from the low-power GBC transmitter some 75 miles away. Next day however there was no colour, and the only way in which any locked colour could be obtained was to reorientate the aerial inland, about 25° off the correct bearing. Further experimentation over two weeks produced no improvement, neither did the use of a different receiver. Excellent results were obtained when the receiver, decoder (for BBC WSTV) and aerial were taken along the coast to a friend's house. After a further three weeks of fluctuating colour he found that neighbours were suffering from the same problem, critical colour lock.

First thoughts were that a local phase-shifted reflection was causing chroma signal cancellation, possibly aided by non-linearity somewhere in the receiving chain. One afternoon however GBC went off-air for a minute, during which a weak Algerian (RTA) signal was seen in the otherwise empty channel. Fred now wonders whether the RTA signal is of sufficient strength to cause colour drop-out at times. A larger aerial system is planned, with a narrower forward beam width and reduced sidelobe pickup. If anyone has any ideas on the cause of this interesting problem and how to deal with it, do please write in to us.

Digital Audio Broadcasting

The Crystal Palace DAB transmitter is to come into operation this summer, relaying the network f.m. radio services in the 230MHz band. At a later stage the tests will be expanded to include two-three further DAB transmitters covering the capital. The BBC is unlikely to start regular DAB transmissions before 1996. The long-term aim is to convert all the Band II f.m. services to DAB, something that may take anything up to 25 years. Other countries are developing DAB: as with TV, several different standards could come into use.

News Items

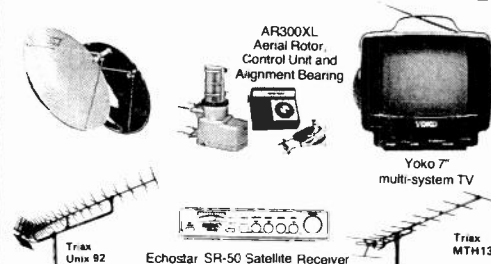
Moscow: Andrew Emmerson reports that TV-6 is now operating an MMDS (microwave distribution) system in the city. Present power is 100W but this is to be increased to 1kW.

Czechoslovakia: A twelve-year licence for a commercial TV channel with national coverage has been awarded to a group called Central European TV for the 21st Century (CET-21). The service will open early next summer. There are also to be two commercial radio services.

Hungary: Government restrictions on TV station ownership are to be relaxed. There are plans for a local commercial TV station run by the Budapest City Council and for other local TV services in the larger towns. A commercial TV channel with national coverage is also on the drawing board.

Austria: The ORF-2 network may be moved to the

OFFERS FOR THIS MONTH!



Aerial Techniques celebrates its 14th year of successful trading with several special offers to customers, both old and new

AR300XL Aerial Rotator complete with control console £46.00

AR1202 Rotator Alignment/Support Bearing for greater loads £15.00

Triax MTH13 High Gain 13 element W/B Band 3 Aerial..... £39.95

Triax Unix 92 element High Gain (17dB) Anodised UHF Aerial, available in Groups A, B, C/D, E, K & Wideband £58.00

Yoko 7" screen black & white multi system tv, covers Bands 1 & 3 and UHF, for use in UK, Europe & France, 12v DC & mains... £110.00

SATELLITE DXER motorised package, comprises Echostar SR-50 manually tuned receiver, 90cm spun aluminium Dish, 0.9dB LNB, feedhorn, polariser, actuator and indoor positioner (1.2m Dish option available)..... £499.00

(All prices are inclusive of Vat, Carriage & Insurance delivery £6.50 on large items)

Serving the TV and Satellite trade, the retail and enthusiast sector, we have been providing an expert and knowledgeable sales with a free consultancy service for over 14 years. We sell both the usual and often requested, together with the unusual and rarely asked for, if we've not got it then if it's made we WILL obtain it. Terrestrial or Satellite - we're there.

Our CATALOGUE at £1 samples some but not all that we can supply, send for your copy today. UK & overseas despatch normally ex stock within 24 hours, we'll accept the usual credit cards, cash, cheques, POs - as convenient. Ring daytime with your query or late on our 24 hr 'phone or send in your fax and we'll get back to you shortly.

Aerial Techniques

11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH
Tel: 0202 738232 Fax: 0202 716951

commercial sector or alternatively a third network may be launched.

Berlin: A new station Shamoni-TV is to open, offering regional news coverage and local programming.

China: A commercial station, Oriental Television (OTV), is to be launched operating on channel C20. Coverage will include Shanghai, Yangtze and Northern Taiwan.

Ireland: The government has allocated nearly £4m to set up a Gaelic TV service.

Fiji: A new TV service is to be introduced: five groups have applied for the operating licence.

The Netherlands: Public-sector services are to start broadcasting from 0700 local time. The authorities are considering a ten-year extension of the licences held by the nine main public-sector broadcasters instead of the current practice of regular reviews.

Satellite TV

Andy James (Harrow Hill, Gloucestershire) reports a mystery reception on April 30th. He logged Ku band NTSC signals at 11.135GHz, with vertical polarisation, down-linking Shuttle flight STS55 information. Prior to this a Houston TV test pattern was present, with audio at 6.6 and 8.3MHz. The signals were received from about 32°W - but there's no Ku band transmitter here apart from Marco Polo 1 which uses only the DBS frequencies. On the following day the broadcast was seen as a recorded programme from Kopernikus II at 28.5°W. As my own satellite system was out of action due to failure of the positioner control box I was unable to check out the signal. Could it be from Hispasat?

Direct TV, the digital-compression satellite broadcaster planning to start a 150-channel (eventually) service in the USA next December, has signed an agreement with Columbia which will offer video release films to the channel on a pay-per-view basis.

Wire TV is downlinking via Intelsat 601 at 27.5°W: test patterns carry the identification 'The Cable Channel'.

Asianet has launched a u.h.f. satellite TV service across India from the Ekran craft at 99°E, with reserve craft dotted at 48, 64, 69, 84 and 95°E. Although the 48°E slot is above the horizon in Europe, hopefully someone may be able to resolve signals.

The 'France-2 16/9' HDTV service via the Telecom 2A satellite is now called 'France Supervision'. It's in D2-MAC stereo with up to three hours of 16:9 aspect ratio signals nightly.

Launch of the Astra 1C satellite was delayed by up to a month because of damage and a bent aerial system. CLT's RTL-5 is the latest channel to book a transponder on it.

BBC WSTV is to use digital compression to offer a full service to the Americas via CBS facilities. Transmission

will be in C band via Intelsat 513 at 53°W. CBC will use a single transponder to relay four vision and sixteen audio channels.

An American company, SatelLynx Corp., is planning to use digital compression to offer a service with up to 60 channels across S.E. Asia and Australasia.

Some real satellite DX reception is being reported. At least two enthusiasts in the UK have received signals at 12.08GHz (vertical) from the North American Hispasat craft. Ian Waller (Lincoln Satellite Ltd.) confirms that with a TAD board the TVE-1 service can be received on a clear night – a large dish must be used. It's an NTSC signal transmitted in real time.

Finally Colin Paton (Greenock) comments on LNB interference. He has noticed that satellite audio is picked up when he tunes his Realistic Pro 2006 base scanner to 34.225MHz. The audio content varies daily – Sky Movies, the Movie Channel or MTV for example. I suspect that this is i.f. radiation from a nearby TV receiver rather than LNB radiation. Taking a walk with a small scanner should rapidly locate the source.

What a Life!

Donald Bullock

"We had a story today about Mr. and Mrs. Cobbler" said my daughter Rebecca. "They had so many shoes to mend that they went to bed weary each night. One night, after an awful day, they crawled into bed really worn out. Next morning, to their delight, they woke up to find that all the shoes had been done and their workshop had been thoroughly tidied up and was sunny. This happened every night thereafter, and they lived happily ever more."

I smiled suitably and thought of Weary Willy and his untidy workshop that was full of lots of nasty sets he couldn't mend. There was the Salora J chassis set with the hard to get at power supply that kept blowing up, the old Ferguson hi-fi video with the chain-driven cassette housing that eats fingers and turns them into new faults, and that wicked Sentra VCR that wouldn't spring to life whatever he did.

Willy started to think about switch-mode power supplies and TDA4600 chips. He wondered how big a boat it would need to take them all to the middle of the Atlantic and how much gunpowder would be required to send them to the bottom. Then he crawled off to his workshop, clambered over all the sets he couldn't mend, had a drink of meths and curled up under the bench.

When he awoke there was this fog. As it cleared he looked around his workshop and his eyes opened wide. Could this be the workshop he'd gone to sleep in? Where was the nasty J chassis, the pulled-apart Ferguson and that wicked Sentra video? Willy rubbed his eyes in astonishment. They were nowhere to be seen. In fact all that he could see were the shiny sides of piles and piles of TVs and videos.

Then Greeneyes clopped in. Her upside-down face smiled at his, under the bench. "Come on Weary Willy" she breathed. "You've been asleep for ages. Loads of sets have been brought in. I've put them all on top of the others. And they're all tricky ones that have already been

pulled about by Snoddies and Gumboils."

Weary Willy grabbed for the meths. But Greeneyes was there first. She snatched it and made to depart. "Wake up and get cracking Willy" she said, "they won't mend themselves you know!"

A Ferguson TX85

Weary Willy made some room on the bench and pulled up the nearest set. It was a Ferguson 14J9 – a 14in. colour set fitted with the TX85 chassis – and was as dead as could be. He decided to check the voltage across the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C69, but his fingers slipped. His eyeballs lit up and shot out, telling him that some 340V was present. Then he caught sight of the TEA2018A chopper control chip IC4 and its start-up resistor network – two series-connected 82kΩ resistors, R89 and R91, with a 390kΩ resistor (R60) in parallel with them. He was certain that one or other of them would be the cause of the problem. But they were perfectly all right. A tear slipped down Willy's face.

A voice sounded in Willy's head. "See if the chopper circuit is inhibited" it said. "Disconnect the output from the h.t. rectifier D12 then connect a 75W bulb between its cathode and chassis. If it lights up when you switch the set on, the power supply is o.k. and you can start to think nasty things about the line output stage."

Weary Willy did so and the lamp didn't light. So he disconnected the other two rectifier diodes on the secondary side of the circuit, the ones that provide the 13V and 17V supplies. The lamp still refused to glow, and another, larger tear slid down Willy's face. He was saddled with yet another nasty switch-mode power supply fault.

The thing to do, he decided, was to check the start-up voltage at pin 6 of the TEA2018A chip. He knew that 5.8V was required here for the set to spring to life. There was no voltage and the hunt was on. Maybe the 330μF reservoir capacitor C71 was short-circuit? It wasn't. Willy looked long and hard at his next suspect, the TEA2018A chip itself. He fitted a replacement and switched on. Up came the starting voltage, which immediately rose to 12V as the chopper circuit broke into self-oscillation. Brightness appeared on the screen, and Willy also felt a bit better.

The Hitachi G6P

"Next" he shouted, just as Mr. Thicke picked his way in with a Hitachi TV set in his arms. "It's dead" he said. "Do it if it's cheap, otherwise ring me."

Weary Willy sighed. He really should think of a way of getting paid for his time when the customer decided against going ahead. He put the set on the bench and switched it on. It was a CPT2176 (G6P chassis) and its little beacon was out. There was h.t. across the mains bridge rectifier's 150µF reservoir capacitor C906 but nothing much else. He checked the chopper transistor (Q901) which had MN650 printed on it. He found that it was dead short, then discovered from his little book that it was a BU508A in disguise. Weary Willy sighed and wished that transistors all wore proper numbers. He fitted a BU508A and, whilst at it, decided to check the 2SD1453 line output transistor Q781. This was also dead short. After replacing it he reached for his variac, 'cos he doesn't like repeatedly blowing up transistors in hard to get at places.

The set failed to spring to life and the ammeter on his variac began to creep up as he increased the voltage. He thought he detected a nasty, warm smell and felt the line output transformer. It was hot. So he disconnected all the diodes it supplies and tried the set again. The variac's ammeter began to creep up and the nasty smell returned. So he phoned Mr. Thicke and told him fifty pounds.

Mr. Thicke said he wished he still had his old voltmeter so that he could have mended it himself, and that he too could earn fifty pounds an hour fiddling with wires. And his wife had arthritis, and couldn't Willy do it cheaper because he'd another set that needed repairing?

Willy ordered a new transformer from SEME. It arrived next day in a sturdy yellow box marked HR Components: Willy noticed that it was made in Spain, where he wished he was. The original transformer's first anode voltage output was contained in the screened outer of the focus lead, but the replacement had a separate, green wire for this. He soon fitted the new transformer, and when he switched the set on it came to life with a good picture. This cheered him up. As he stepped back to look at it he tripped over a set on the floor and banged his shin on the edge of another one. At this very moment Mr. Thicke showed up for his Hitachi.

"I'm in agony with my missus. Her says you never shoulda done it" he said.

The Microwave

As Mr. Thicke departed Mr. Roughouse came in, looking as though he'd just sorted Popeye out. He was carrying a Matsui microwave minus its cover. This came behind, carried by his weedy wife Olive.

"He works, but he don't heat up. Where's the valve?" He prodded about in the works with his fingers. Weary Willy gibbered and tugged at his arm.

"Don't touch" he shrieked. "It can floor, even kill you."

Mr. Roughouse repeated his message, stabbing his finger at the capacitor. Willy retreated, still gibbering, but Mr. Roughouse flagged him down.

"He ain't on" he said, pushing his thumb on to the positive terminal of the capacitor. Willy stepped to one side, closed his eyes and awaited the crash. There wasn't one.

"You chaps gets too excited" Mr. Roughouse said. "Mend 'im if it's up to fifty quid. New 'uns at Crubb's Foodstore are only seventy quid, an' you gets an oven set an' a basket o' groceries."

Lots of big tears slid down Weary Willy's face and he wished he was somewhere else.

Next Month in TELEVISION

SERVICEMAN'S GUIDE TO PCs

A computer is rapidly becoming an essential feature in the service department, since it reduces the amount of routine work that has to be done. Service engineers will want to know what they can do with it - and what's inside. David Botto, who built his own PC from spare panels, gives you the low-down.

SIMPLE NICAM VCR UPGRADE

Ian Martin on adding a Nicam decoder to the Panasonic NV830 stereo VCR. The principles should be applicable to many other machines.

DESOLDERING TOOL TEST REPORT

Steve Beeching finds that the Dennon Dic SC7000 desoldering tool, which can both suck and blow, is a very useful device for workshop use.

SERVICING THE SAMSUNG BT110

This mono TV/radio receiver also appeared as the Goodmans Q9001 and the Alba PTV9C. Repair guidance based on extensive fault-finding experience.

THE AMSTRAD MP3 TV ADAPTOR

Brian Williams on how this TV receiver facility, which was designed for use with certain computer monitors, can be adapted for various purposes.

THE SHADOWMASK TUBE

The next instalment in Eugene Trundle's series describes the operation of the shadowmask tube and the design refinements that have been introduced in recent years.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER FORM

To.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the August issue of TELEVISION (£2-20), on sale July 21st, and continue every month until further notice.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

ITC Report

Eugene Trundle

The Independent Television Commission held an exhibition in May to demonstrate a whole range of new British television technologies – most of them long-term research projects undertaken in conjunction with contractors like National Transcommunications Ltd. (NTL), the private company created from the engineering division of the former IBA.

The highlight was a live demonstration of high-quality digital TV (DTV) from the Crystal Palace transmitter. Other displays and exhibits ranged over a wide field, from aids for viewers with impaired vision to microwave propagation studies.

Spectre

The Spectre project is concerned with digital TV broadcasting, the current state of the art being demonstrated by the live transmission a few miles across London from a specially-installed 50W e.r.p., ch. 28 transmitter at Crystal Palace to the ITC's headquarters in Brompton Road. The signal source was a D1-format VTR, whose 216Mbits/sec digital video output was compressed to about 10Mbits/sec by a digital compressor designed and built by NTL. An OFDM (Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing) modulator was used. A conventional group A receiving aerial picked up the signal, after which it was demodulated, decompressed and then fed in RGB form, after scan doubling, to a large-screen, 1,250-line, 16:9 aspect ratio Sony monitor.

The results were impressive indeed: in terms of picture detail and texture conventional TV was left far behind. A 625-line widescreen PAL TV set of the type that can be bought over the counter was fed with a transcoded PAL composite video signal derived from the digital decoder. The pictures it displayed benefited from the low noise and greater aspect ratio but didn't stand up to such close examination as those displayed by the HDTV monitor. This was a plain demonstration that the forthcoming systems offer a trade-off between cost and performance.

This digital TV system uses AD conversion of the camera's analogue signal output, typically to a 216Mbits/sec digital data stream, followed by compression in which the redundant parts of the picture (those that can be predicted by the information in previous frames) are discarded, only the difference information being passed on (see page 634 for further information on this technology), and finally OFDM modulation. The latter employs over 400 separate carriers, each handling digital data at a relatively low rate.

Picture Quality

The picture obtained with a transmission bit-rate of 10Mbits/sec is, to this reporter anyway, indistinguishable from a high-quality analogue one and is better than anything currently seen on domestic TV screens.

A second demonstration showed, on ordinary TV screens, pictures derived from digital signals transmitted at a 3.5Mbits/sec rate – three such signals can be accommodated in the bandwidth currently occupied by a single terrestrial, analogue TV channel. As an example of how this could be used in practice we saw, on adjacent screens, the three sub-regional news programmes provided simultane-

ously by Meridian TV on weekday evenings. The on-screen results were remarkably good, with very little noise and picture instability on only fast zooms and pans and jump-cuts to busy pictures.

Terrestrial DTV

A great deal of research has been done on bit-rate parameters and error-correction techniques since the first Spectre tests were carried out in Devon over a year ago. It's becoming apparent that a terrestrial DTV service could be established using transmitter e.r.p.s a thousand times less than those currently used for the PAL services. This opens the way to using u.h.f. slots that cannot be used for PAL because of interference and multipath reception problems. But satellite DTV, using the same compression and modulation techniques, would be easier and quicker to implement – indeed there are plans for DTV broadcasting via Astra within two years.

Whether the signals come from Earth or space, the establishment of a DTV service giving enhanced pictures will depend on the availability, at an acceptable price, of a large-screen HDTV display device: the monitor used in the demonstration cost several thousand pounds.

The Mosaic Project

A characteristic of DTV bit-rate reduction is that the resultant image quality is dependent on picture content and the amount of movement present in the picture. The degree of impairment depends on the data rate assigned to the transmission channel and the algorithm used by the computer-controlled digital compressor. While the characteristics of the human eye and brain are well known, and much research has been carried out on the effects of shortcomings in conventional TV systems, the viewer's response to distortion caused by digital compression and to the effects of signal corruption in a digital system are not yet fully known.

The Mosaic Project has been set up to investigate this. A demonstration involving thousands of scenes from current broadcasts showed that with one system under review 84 per cent were considered to be good, 15 per cent good to fair and one per cent poor. It must be remembered however that the scenes represent very fleeting moments during a programme, and that most viewers are more interested in programme content than the picture's technical quality.

Enhanced PAL

Since the original development of the PAL system in the Sixties there have been many advances: a demonstration of current PAL Plus technology by NTL showed how much progress has been made. The aim is to develop an enhanced PAL system that could be in operation by 1995.

PAL Plus is compatible with current PAL transmissions. It provides a widescreen picture in a 'letterbox' format. Existing TV sets display the full widescreen image with black bands at the top and bottom of the screen. Because UK viewers seem to dislike the black bands, a compromise solution has been developed – a 14:9 aspect ratio that reduces the depth and noticeability of the bands. The PAL Plus encoder and decoder on display were experimental types. We saw side-by-side displays on conventional 4:3 aspect ratio and PAL Plus 16:9 aspect ratio receivers. There was a vast improvement in the picture quality produced by the PAL Plus receiver when the 'helper' signal was switched in: all cross-colour effects disappeared and the

sharpness of details was improved. Receiver manufacturers aim to introduce PAL Plus sets in 1995.

Echo-cancellation

Research is also being carried out on the elimination of ghosting with u.h.f. PAL signals. Since the building of the Canary Wharf tower, ghosting has become a problem in the Lea Valley in north London – an estimated 100,000 viewers are affected to some degree. The ITC, in conjunction with a receiver manufacturer, plans to build and test an echo-cancellation system by the end of the year. It involves the use of a high-energy 'chirp' reference signal that's inserted in the blanking interval and is processed by special circuits within the receiver. If the field tests are satisfactory it's hoped that the EBU will accept the reference signal standard next year.

Audetel and Talking Teletext

Another new project, being developed by a consortium that includes broadcasters, chip manufacturers and the UK electronics companies Speka and Portset, is a picture-description system to enable those with impaired vision to get more from TV programmes. An extra speech channel, carried as data within the teletext signal, provides a description of what's happening on the screen. This commentary would be slotted into 'quiet' periods between dialogue and over music, describing actions, scenery, facial expressions etc. – rather like a friend whispering in your ear.

Audio description has already been introduced by over fifty public broadcasting stations in the USA. The European Audetel project is supported by EC funding. Several

programmes have been provided with descriptions, and successful on-air tests have been carried out. It's hoped to start a pilot service within the coming year, for which fifty free-standing receivers will be produced and distributed for field trials.

One of the partners in the Audetel project has had a teletext reader on sale for two years: 'talking teletext' decodes the text data and reads it out in a clear, synthesised voice. A talking keyboard can be used to select data and hear the contents a page at a time. An oral facility scans each page line by line, word by word – and even spells out individual words. The basic model costs about £600: a version that also offers TV sound is available at about £650. Registered blind people are exempt from VAT on these products and if the unit is used without a TV set there's no need for a TV receiving licence. Further details can be obtained from Portset Systems – phone 0489 893 919.

In Conclusion

Several other projects were on display. They included studies of microwave propagation at frequencies from 37GHz to visible light wavelengths, carried out by the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory; TV broadcast spectrum planning and computer-generated coverage maps, especially relevant to the possibility of starting fill-in DTV broadcasts; and Colour Fidelity, a computer-based and quantified study of all the factors relevant to accurate colour rendering by the TV system as a whole, from the studio to the viewer's eye.

All in all the exhibition was an eye-opener in every sense and a fascinating glimpse into the future of TV broadcasting.

TEST CASE 367

As he told her about the problems he was having with his rented JVC VCR, Major-general Anderson's voice boomed so loudly that our receptionist Pam held the handset at arm's length. Was there interference about, he wanted to know? Pam told him that there was, what with high pressure and low pressure and goodness knows what else. The General had had the same trouble with his shower, he said, ringing off satisfied.

It wasn't long however before the retired warrior's voice was again rattling the window pains of the little office. He described strange disembodied voices and picture interference during playback of his own recordings. Could we send someone along to sort it out? We could indeed. Next Monday morning our Allan was at the General's door with his little box of tools.

The interference was clearly spasmodic, because all the recordings made over the weekend were fine and a test recording done there and then played back without problem. Allan asked for a sample tape with a faulty recording so that he could check it and get a clearer idea of the symptom. It then transpired that the General had only the one tape, a three-hour cassette that was as old as the machine itself. He used it to record all the programmes he wanted to time-shift. So Allan had to be satisfied with a verbal description, the gist of which was that the sound from another transmitter was sometimes recorded along with the required picture, which suffered from some form of colour interference. Allan decided that it was best to install a loan machine and take the offending JVC one back to the workshop. There was no doubt that the problem, whatever it was, was confined to

the record mode. But record-only faults are difficult to diagnose, mainly because you cannot see what's happening until the tape is played back. When the fault is an intermittent one and you don't know exactly what you are looking for anyway it's a frustrating business. In a parting shot to Allan the General had suggested that if it wasn't due to high pressure it might be caused by a loose wire, a suggestion that was duly passed on to those in the workshop.

The VCR ran all day on the test bench, alternately recording and playing back three hours' worth of broadcast programmes. Each playback was o.k., with the correct sound track. The only interference on the picture was the usual breakthrough patterning whenever Pam keyed the RT transmitter to talk to the roving Allan or Philbert. On day two Real Technician took the top cover off the machine and, with a screwdriver, beat a tattoo on its PCBs and other delicate bits and pieces. He blasted the tuner and sound receiver with hot air from a hairdryer, then covered selected areas of the PCBs with a layer of ice from an aerosol freezer can. When he played back the five minutes of tape he'd recorded during this ferocious thermo-mechanical assault on the machine he found that, apart from the picture and sound disturbance because of the mechanical vibration and banging, there were no effects on the recording!

By now the General had had his loan VCR for a few days, so Real Technician gave him a ring to see if the replacement machine had given him any trouble. None at all thundered the voice. It was arranged that Allan would call and collect the General's tape, lending him another one. Perhaps some clues would be obtained from it. When this had been done the tape was played back. Towards the end of it a section that showed the fault was found: wrong sound track, with a drifting multi-colour overlay on the picture. The cause was soon found. What was it? For the solution turn to page 663.

ECONOMIC DEVICES 32 TEMPLE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AN

15 85R	3.84	2SC1675	0.08	2SD178	1.45	BC148A	0.06	BD234	0.25	BF991	0.43	CD4070	0.14	M54543L	1.32	SN76227N	2.30	TA7241	2.30	TD11770	0.00	TIP110	0.36
17052	3.20	2SC1685	0.17	2SD734	0.24	BC148B	0.04	BD237	0.30	BF996	0.53	CD4070	0.14	M54544L	1.87	SN76566N	1.26	TA7243P	0.00	TD11870	0.37	TIP112	0.00
17053	2.38	2SC1740	0.12	2SD762	1.51	BC149	0.04	BD238	0.11	BF992A	0.48	CR30M	2.62	M54548L	3.29	SN76705AN	1.70	TA7250	4.00	TD11904	1.21	TIP120H	0.58
17088	3.39	2SC1815	0.14	2SD774	0.43	BC149C	0.04	BD239	0.29	BF993	0.55	CR20AM	2.17	M54648L	3.30	SR2M	2.00	TA7250P	2.02	TD11905	0.94	TIP120	0.57
17089	3.39	2SC1841	0.14	2SD787E	0.26	BC157	0.13	BD241	0.41	BF950	0.34	CV12E	7.05	M54648L	6.31	SR2M	2.00	TA7270	1.68	TD11908A	1.14	TIP121	0.42
17127	1.77	2SC1826	0.72	2SD837	0.26	BC159	0.06	BD243	0.39	BF951	0.34	CV12E	7.05	M54648L	6.31	SR2M	2.00	TA7270P	1.68	TD11910	2.17	TIP126	0.48
1N4001	0.04	2SC1827	1.00	2SD841	1.61	BC160	0.00	BD243A	0.43	BR100	0.17	DA124EF	0.13	MS8485P	5.95	STK001C	2.80	TA7271P	1.95	TD11950	1.86	TIP132	0.46
1N4002	0.07	2SC1845	0.20	2SD856	0.27	BC161	0.27	BD243C	0.55	BR101	0.98	DA124EF	0.17	MB3730	2.38	STK0029	5.88	TA7271P	3.21	TD12002	0.85	TIP137	0.48
1N4003	0.05	2SC1846	0.51	2SD869	3.78	BC167	0.42	BD244C	0.34	BR103	0.39	ER1400	2.15	MB3731	2.04	STK0039	7.75	TA7274P	2.72	TD12003V	0.00	TIP2955	0.83
1N4004	0.07	2SC1923	0.14	2SD870	2.96	BC171B	0.14	BD244C	0.42	BR303	1.22	HA11235	1.68	MB3732	2.47	STK0040	7.40	TA7280	2.11	TD12004	1.26	TIP295	0.55
1N4005	0.06	2SC1942	3.33	2SD871	5.08	BC177	0.14	BD245C	0.72	BR444	1.02	HA11244	3.83	MC13002	0.00	STK0059	9.75	TA7281	0.00	TD12005	1.37	TIP29C	0.30
1N4006	0.06	2SC1959	0.11	2SD880	0.48	BC178	0.11	BD246C	0.71	BR556	0.43	HA1124A	1.21	MC13002P	5.74	STK025	9.61	TA7282	0.00	TD12006	1.26	TIP305	0.77
1N4007	0.06	2SC1969	2.46	2SD882	0.43	BC182	0.06	BD278A	0.56	BSS38	0.23	HA11423	2.02	MC1300P	0.85	STK043	0.00	TA7313AP	0.62	TD12009	1.09	TIP300	0.17
1N4148	0.04	2SC1983	0.87	2SD898B	2.97	BC182A	0.07	BD317	0.87	BT129	1.28	HA11440	3.42	MC1327AP	1.62	STK3042	6.90	TA7317P	0.93	TD12020	3.72	TIP31	0.00
1N4448	0.06	2SC2001	0.14	2SD904	5.95	BC182L	0.06	BD318	1.10	BT129	1.28	HA11440	3.42	MC1330AP	1.26	STK3062	8.88	TA7325P	0.45	TD12030	0.00	TIP31A	0.30
1N5061	0.08	2SC2029	0.00	2SD973	0.28	BC182LB	0.06	BD380	0.34	BT139600	1.14	HA11713	2.24	MC1350P	1.82	STK4131	7.79	TA7343AP	0.72	TD12030H	0.61	TIP31C	0.30
1N5402	0.09	2SC2073	0.51	74L500	0.31	BC183	0.06	BD433	0.29	BT151500R	3.40	HA11741	6.77	MC1352P	1.45	STK4141	9.31	TA7358P	0.78	TD12030V	1.05	TIP31C	0.44
1N5404	0.13	2SC2107	0.77	7805	0.28	BC184	0.09	BD434	0.34	BT151800	1.15	HA11745	5.10	MC1358P	1.59	STK4142	9.21	TA7358P	0.68	TD12040	0.00	TIP32A	0.39
1N5406	0.12	2SC2141	1.48	7805T022	0.20	BC184L	0.04	BD435	0.38	BU205	1.07	HA13001	1.68	MC14528BCP	0.00	STK4162M	9.51	TA7607AP	2.73	TD12070	2.55	TIP32C	0.38
1N5408	0.12	2SC2166	1.27	7808	0.30	BC184LC	0.10	BD436	0.32	BU208A	1.16	HA13108	3.56	MC14528BCP	1.20	STK4171	10.50	TA7609P	1.95	TD12270	1.68	TIP33	0.00
1N914	0.04	2SC2168	0.95	7812	0.30	BC204	0.37	BD437	0.32	BU208B	1.53	HA13118	1.87	MDA2062	2.71	STK4181 II	12.85	TA7630	0.00	TD12250	0.00	TIP33A	0.92
1S1555	0.22	2SC2236	0.25	7815	0.30	BC207B	0.23	BD438	0.31	BU326A	1.36	HA13119	2.03	MJ2955	0.97	STK4181A	12.46	TA7630P	1.97	TD12250	3.76	TIP33C	0.00
1S2076	0.29	2SC2271	0.22	7818	0.41	BC212	0.06	BD441	0.34	BU406	0.68	HA13403	4.63	MJ802	2.29	STK4332	5.54	TA7640AP	0.88	TD12540	0.88	TIP34	0.80
2N2219A	0.22	2SC2274	0.22	7905	0.34	BC212B	0.06	BD442	0.29	BU406D	1.02	HA1374A	0.00	MJ13005	0.62	STK4352	1.70	TA7676P	4.25	TD12541	0.72	TIP34C	0.89
2N2222	0.22	2SC2274K	0.22	7912	0.43	BC212L	0.06	BD510	1.34	BU407	0.53	HA1377	2.00	MJ12955	0.68	STK437	8.30	TA7680AP	3.80	TD12560	2.52	TIP41A	0.38
2N2905	0.21	2SC2314	0.33	AA119	0.36	BC213	0.11	BD529	0.97	BU407D	0.97	HA1388	2.63	MJ13005	0.51	STK4392	5.92	TA7688AP	5.93	TD12576A	5.95	TIP41B	0.31
2N2926G	0.37	2SC2335	0.11	AA143	0.13	BC214	0.00	BD530	1.10	BU426A	0.96	HA1389	2.52	MJ1400	0.50	STK441	11.54	TA7705P	1.68	TD12577	0.00	TIP41C	0.37
2N3053	0.36	2SC2458	0.09	AC127	0.11	BC214L	0.09	BD535	0.43	BU426E	2.13	HA1392	1.61	ML237B	0.00	STK459	10.27	TA7769P	1.43	TD12577A	4.25	TIP42A	0.34
2N3054	0.99	2SC2482	0.34	AC141K	0.46	BC214	0.10	BD536	0.48	BU500	1.09	HA1397	2.63	ML923	14.26	STK461	10.49	TA8205	3.89	TD12578A	2.55	TIP42C	0.37
2N3055	0.77	2SC2458A	0.24	AC176K	0.30	BC237A	0.08	BD675	0.30	BU508A	0.95	HA1398	2.33	MM1405VWF	11.08	STK4843	11.10	TA8210H	4.66	TD12579	0.00	TIP47	0.51
2N3442	1.00	2SC2565	6.40	AC187	0.16	BC237B	0.05	BD677	0.32	BU508AF	1.27	HA1452	4.86	MM1435VXB	14.35	STK5211	15.78	TA8215	4.57	TD12581	5.75	TIP791A	1.11
2N3702	0.11	2SC2570A	0.29	AC187K	0.33	BC238	0.11	BD707	0.51	BU508B	1.27	HM6232	11.30	MM1435VXB	10.66	STK5322	6.35	TA8691N	6.67	TD12581Q	10.15	TIS43	0.66
2N3704	0.14	2SC2571	1.46	AC188	0.36	BC238B	0.05	BD839	0.51	BU508DF	1.49	HM6251	9.52	MM650	2.50	STK5325	6.85	TA8695A	0.00	TD12582	1.95	TL011CP	1.36
2N3773	1.02	2SC2581	3.05	AC188K	0.82	BC239	0.04	BD901	0.51	BU508V	1.16	HM7103	14.07	MPSA42	0.23	STK5326	5.08	TAG626	1.05	TD12591	1.15	TL012CP	0.38
2N3819	0.34	2SC2632	0.43	AD149	0.52	BC252B	0.07	BD902	0.51	BU526	1.41	CHT201	0.26	MPSA56	0.12	STK5331	3.02	TA8120S	2.90	TD12593	0.75	TL494	1.16
2N3904	0.11	2SC2655	0.25	AD161	1.02	BC300	0.48	BD911	0.83	BU536	1.60	KA2101	0.60	MPSA93	0.09	STK5332	2.74	TA8120S	0.90	TD12594	2.21	TMP47C432AP	11.24
2N4444	3.22	2SC2671	0.68	AD162	0.96	BC301	0.28	BD912	0.63	BU608	1.44	KM2101	0.47	MPSU10	0.00	STK5333	4.28	TA8120S	0.89	TD12595	2.16	TMP47C432AP	11.24
2N6292	0.62	2SC2688	0.30	AF124	0.77	BC302	0.36	BD958V	1.16	BU705	1.61	KSR1004	0.09	MR854	0.14	STK5372	3.40	TA8120T	0.51	TD12600	3.08	TMP47C432AP	11.24
2SA1015	0.10	2SC2785	0.12	AF127	0.59	BC303	0.28	BD984C	1.28	BU806	0.82	L2000C	1.13	MS85840H	15.36	STK5421	2.60	TA8120U	0.39	TD12611A	0.64	UC3844	1.78
2SA1016	0.17	2SC2791	5.44	AF139	0.29	BC307	0.06	BD993C	0.59	BU806A	0.80	LA1201	0.56	M54540	0.53	STK5422	6.52	TA8280	0.68	TD12611AQ	2.03	UC3844	1.78
2SA1020	0.43	2SC3150	1.44	AF239	0.66	BC307A	0.06	BD994C	0.46	BU807	0.51	LA1230	1.95	NES528	3.20	STK5451	5.27	TA8290	0.68	TD12611B	2.03	UC3844	1.78
2SA1020Y	0.43	2SC3152	2.37	AF279	0.34	BC307B	0.06	BDX32	1.70	BU826A	1.59	LA1385	1.65	NES555	0.21	STK5466	5.08	TA8520	0.85	TD12652	14.32	UPC1181H	6.80
2SA1095	7.44	2SC3156	6.28	AL102	0.08	BC308	0.06	BDY20	2.13	BU908	1.17	LA3102	0.40	NES555	0.37	STK5471	4.51	TA8540	1.97	TD12653	3.26	UPC1182H	5.95
2SA1102	2.54	2SC3182	3.25	AN245	0.00	BC308A	0.09	BF115	0.41	BUK444	2.38	LA4140	0.37	NE592	1.83	STK5476	5.00	TA8540Q	0.77	TD12680	5.10	UPC1185H	3.00
2SA1143	0.17	2SC3225	0.50	AN281K	7.23	BC308B	0.06	BF179	0.31	BUT11	0.68	LA4182	1.75	NE646N	2.65	STK5481	6.12	TA8560C	0.68	TD13190	1.27	UPC1188	8.23
2SA1175	0.25	2SC3795	1.95	AN265	1.45	BC327	0.10	BF184	0.41	BUT11A	0.85	LA4192	1.14	NP1106	11.86	STK5482	5.50	TA8570A	1.77	TD13190P	1.36	UPC1212C	0.83
2SA1186	3.73	2SC380	0.12	AN5435	1.75	BC327B	0.17	BF185	0.29	BUT11AF	0.85	LA4220	1.29	OA47	0.25	STK6962	2.65	TA8651	1.01	TD13300B	18.48	UPC1225H	0.00
2SA1208	0.34	2SC388A	0.59	AN5512	2.14	BC328	0.07	BF194	0.22	BUT12A	1.12	LA4261	1.65	DA90	0.10	STR7216	5.53	TA8750Q	5.10	TD13330	10.78	UPC1228HA	0.56

SPECIAL OFFERS - ENDS 30/07/93 OR WHILE STOCKS LAST

BU208A x 5	3.50	TDA 2600 x 2	3.95
BU 426A x 5	5.00	TDA 2579A x 2	5.00
BU 508A x 5	5.00	TDA 3562A x 2	3.99
BU 508AF x 5	5.00	TDA 3654 x 2	2.20
BUT 11AF x 5	3.25	TDA 4501H x 2	2.49
U 321 TUNER x 2	3.00	TDA 4601 x 2	2.50
VIDEO FAULT FINDING GUIDE	9.99	TDA 4601D x 2	2.95
SEMI CONDUCTOR DATA BOOK	9.99	TDA 4501H x 2	2.49
		STR 54041 x 2	7.50

2SA1265	1.95	2SC458	0.10	AN5515	2.33	BC337	0.09	BF196	0.15	BUT56A	1.19	LA4270	2.73	DA91	0.15	STK7226	8.14	TBA800</
---------	------	--------	------	--------	------	-------	------	-------	------	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	---------	------	----------

USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA **TEL 0902 712083/773122 (24 HOURS)**

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
AWA		3-V-57		3-V-57		HITACHI		JVC			
AV-86		Video Head	VD 2573	Cassette LED	VD 1981	VT-11	VD 2504	NR-3300	VD 2511	Remote Control	RS 8947
Video Head	VD 2546	Pinch Roller	VD 2573	Tension Band	VD 376	Video Head	VD 1788	Video Head	VD 2511	Repair Kit	VD 7919
Pinch Roller	VD 1755	Bel't Kit	VD 1755	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1295	Pinch Roller	VD 1756	Pinch Roller	VD 1756	Cassette Housing	VD 1315
Bel't Kit	VD 7519	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1083	Supply Reel Table	VD 1294	Bel't Kit	VD 7538	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	N 9013 x 9014 x 9013 x 9014 x 9055 x 9054 x 9055	
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1001	Capstan Motor	VD 2188			FF x REW Idler Arm	VD 1020	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	VD 2695	VD 2700
Capstan Motor	VD 1001	Loading Motor	VD 2188			Capstan Motor	VD 2147	Unloading Idler	VD 1027	VD 1828	VD 1828
Loading Motor	VD 1001	Front Loading Motor	VD 2188			Cassette LED	VD 1981	FF Unloading Idler	VD 1029	VD 7601	VD 7601
Front Loading Motor	VD 1001	Cassette LED	VD 1981			Bel't Kit	VD 1379	Unloading Idler	VD 1029	VD 1285	VD 1285
Cassette LED	VD 1001	Tension Band	VD 1981			Clutch	VD 1981	Rubber Type	VD 1207	VD 1361	VD 1361
Tension Band	VD 1001	Repair Kit	VD 1315			Cassette LED	VD 1981	Capstan Motor	VD 2119	VD 1207	VD 1207
Repair Kit	VD 1001	Clutch Housing	VD 1315			Supply Reel Table	VD 1296	Drum Motor	VD 2120	VD 1207	VD 1207
Clutch Housing	VD 1001							Cassette Lamp	VD 1943	VD 1207	VD 1207
								Tension Band	VD 1943	VD 1207	VD 1207
								Repair Kit	VD 7911	VD 1207	VD 1207
								Take Up Reel Table	VD 1028	VD 1207	VD 1207
										VD 1055	VD 1055
										VD 1221	VD 1221
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997
										VD 1312	VD 1312
										VD 1107	VD 1107
										VD 1220	VD 1220
										VD 1215	VD 1215
										VD 1216	VD 1216
										VD 1217	VD 1217
										VD 1948	VD 1948
										VD 1997	VD 1997

VCR Clinic

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, Brian Storm, Ronald Aranha, J.C. Priest, Simon Bodgett, Michael Dranfield, Hugh Allison, Geoff Fardon, Nick Williams, Chris Watton, Ronnie Boag and Nick Beer

Ferguson 3V55

There was an intermittent fault with this VCR: the drum would begin to go too fast, then the machine would shut down. In the fault condition the drum FG signal at TP414 went missing, though it was present at pin 6 of IC404. The supply to this chip was intermittent because R501 was dry-jointed.

P.B.

Philips VR322

The problem here was that the remote control system didn't work. Nice squarewaves from the remote control receiver i.c. arrived at pin 41 of the operating panel microcontroller chip, but it ignored them. As the signal conditions at all the other inputs seemed to be o.k. we decided, with crossed fingers, to fit a new TMP47C1670N. This restored the remote control operation.

P.B.

Ferguson 3V36/JVC HRD225

For weak E-E video check whether the 1kΩ E-E level control is open-circuit.

P.B.

Panasonic NVJ35

This machine refused to accept tapes, throwing them out immediately. We found that the cassette housing was misaligned with the main deck. Realigning the housing rack gear with the main deck metal drive gear provided only a temporary cure – the machine relapsed into its previous state with a clattering of slipping gears. Inspection of the right-side section of the cassette housing showed that there were two broken plastic retaining lugs. The result was too much play on the rack gears. A new right-side assembly (part no. VXA3153) cured the problem.

B.S.

Panasonic NV200

These VHS-C portable recorders sold well in our area. They are now coming back to us for repair. The most common fault symptom is perfect recording but intermittent playback. Tapping the middle of the top of the recorder, with the top on, normally aggravates the intermittency.

After removing the case, which is no easy task, up-end the unit with the front facing you. You are looking at the print side of PCB 600. Half a dozen components are tacked on to this side of the board. At the rear of the board there's a choke which is connected to two capacitors, the joins also being laid-on connections to the PCB. These two joints become intermittent. If you simply reflow them the unit will be back within six months. To make a reliable repair take an inch of thin, flexible insulated wire, bend it back on itself to make a narrow, half-inch long U, solder one end to the choke/capacitor joints and use the other as a soldered lay-on to the board. The U acts as a shock absorber between the heavy choke/capacitor and the board, preventing them tearing themselves off in the future.

H.A.

Ferguson 3V29/JVC HR7200

This machine had an intermittent drum servo problem. There were no abnormalities in the waveforms on the servo

boards but the tracking control had no effect. Transistor Q9 had 5.5V at its base, implying that it was in the search mode. This switching transistor is controlled by the voltage at pin 12 of the IR2403 chip IC4, where the reading was 0V. Pin 5 is the relevant input, which receives the search command from system control. The reading here was 6V. When pin 5 was disconnected it was clear that this voltage was coming from within IC4. A replacement chip (M54519P) restored Q9's base voltage to 12.5V. R10 and R207 were then readjusted as per the instructions in the manual.

R.A.

Ferguson FV31R

The complaint with this machine was that it wouldn't tune to the local channels. On test we found that although all other functions worked correctly there were problems when the machine was put in the channel preset mode. The tuning display counted up through the channels numbers, but the monitor didn't display any sound or vision and the tuner wouldn't lock on to any of the channels as it passed through them.

After removing the case and raising the top PCB we took the screening cans from above and below the tuner/i.f. section and examined the area carefully for print cracks, dry-joints etc., something that's common in this range of machines. Everything seemed to be o.k. this time however. So checks were made at the tuner's base pins where we found that the tuning voltage (pin 11) was missing. We moved back to the tuning control transistor TT12, whose collector voltage was at 0V, then to pin 9 of the TD6316AP tuning control chip IT20 where the voltage was 3.2V. This was turning TT12 fully on, hence the absence of its collector voltage. A new TD6316AP chip restored correct tuning.

J.C.P.

Sanyo VHR135

The complaint with this machine was that it wouldn't do more than two or three timed recordings in sequence. I called at the house and set it up to do five two-minute recordings at two-minute intervals. It went through the sequence without error, so I came to the conclusion that the problem was caused by operator error. I set up a further sequence of half-hour recordings and left to make other calls.

When I returned in the late afternoon the machine should have been half way through its last recording period. Instead it was off and the cassette had been ejected. On questioning the customer I discovered that on occasions when a blank cassette was inserted the machine would go into automatic play as though it was a protected cassette. Light dawned. The record protection switch looked o.k. and produced a good continuity reading when operated, but I fitted a temporary link across it and asked the customer what programs he wanted to record that night. I set up a full six timed recordings and warned the customer that the protection circuit wouldn't operate until I came back.

The following day I found that all six items had been recorded without problem. Obviously dodgy switch contacts persuaded the machine, when it had been in operation for

some time, that a protected cassette was loaded – hence the eject. Removing the link and cleaning the switch contacts restored normal operation, but to be on the safe side a new switch was ordered and fitted. **J.C.P.**

JVC HRS5800

The remote control system worked all right but the on-deck controls didn't operate. There was also no change when the audio/mix switch was operated. ICI was at fault – one of its scanning ports was down. **S.B.**

JVC HRD4700

This machine produced noisy pictures intermittently. The symptom looked like head clogging, but this wasn't the cause of the fault. I had to replace the lower drum assembly because of a problem with the ribbon cable that carries the signals to and from the heads. **S.B.**

Ferguson 3V42/JVC HRD455

“Won't accept a tape” the note said. The cause was failure of one or both of the cassette detect microswitches on the cassette housing. I decided to replace them both. **S.B.**

Sentra VX8400/Alba VCR5000/6000X

For no drum rotation check IC506 (BA6411) by substitution, especially if the print is discoloured and it looks as if the chip has been overheating. **M.Dr.**

Sharp VC9300

After fitting a new switch on the cassette housing and servicing the deck we found that the capstan motor would slow down intermittently. The cause was eventually traced to a dry-joint on the f.e.t. Q705. **M.Dr.**

Sharp VC9300

When we plugged this machine in the capstan motor ran for a couple of seconds then stopped. In the past we've had problems with the STK5725 power supply regulator 19002, so this is where we started. Its 13V and 18V outputs were o.k., but the 11V output at pin 1 was missing although the 12.7V input was present at pin 2. We next found that the power control input at pin 3 was permanently high: it should be low for power on. Shorting the base of Q9003 to chassis via R9021 brought some life back to the VCR. The power-on low signal comes from pin 24 of the main microcontroller chip I5002. Checks here showed that the 5V supply at pin 64 was missing. This comes from regulator transistor Q5002, whose 13V collector supply was missing. Yet the 13V rail was o.k. at the power supply end.

The syscon PCB in this model uses double-sided print. The track to Q5002's collector is on the component side, where the fault lay. Q5002 and the surrounding components were covered in brown glue that holds a passing bunch of wires. When we'd removed the glue we found that the track to Q5002's collector had been eaten away. A fine-wire link restored normal operation.

Now how's this for coincidence? A week later the same dealer brought in another of these machines, this time with a clock fault. The time could be set but the colons didn't flash and the clock didn't count. A check at pins 2-3 of I5002 showed that the 32.768kHz clock oscillator had stopped. We confidently fitted a new crystal but the clock still didn't

work. Further checks in this area showed that R5047 (56k Ω) was open-circuit. Guess what? It's underneath the same blob of glue around Q5002! When we removed the glue we found that R5047 was without its leadout wires. A replacement put matters right.

It seems that this moisture-absorbing, corrosive glue is like a time bomb ticking away in these old machines. **M.Dr.**

Hitachi VT11

There was no response from front panel commands, i.e. no play/fast forward/rewind etc., though the machine worked normally when asked to make a timed recording. The remedy was to replace the BA6304 chip that interfaces the front panel to the microcontroller chip. **G.F.**

Samsung VI611/Logik VR950

The problem was no play, with no drum or capstan rotation. We found that there was no 12V supply to the servo panel. Transistor Q2 (2SA634) wasn't switching on because R7 (1.5k Ω) in its bias network was open-circuit. **N.W.**

Samsung SI1260

Failure to record when warm is becoming a common fault. The first report you may get is of poor recording in the LP mode, progressing to no LP or SP recording. It looks as if no signal is being recorded, just noise – as though the machine is off tune. In fact the cause of the fault is lack of the luminance record signal: a scope check at TR3201 will show that it is almost non-existent. Replace C3203 (68pF) which goes open-circuit. **N.W.**

Amstrad VCR4600

There was severe patterning on the TV channels, present only when the VCR was switched off. I suspected the booster module but a replacement made no difference and when the original one was tested out of the machine with a bench supply it proved to be o.k. As the only supply that's present when the machine is switched off is the always 12V line I checked the source of this. C508 (100 μ F, 16V) on the main panel was low in value. **C.W.**

Philips VR6520

The complaint with this machine was no colour. There was also a hum bar in the E-E mode. Replacing C1103 (1,000 μ F, 63V) provided a complete cure. **C.W.**

Akai VS22

The power supply in these machines can be a little trying to say the least. This one wasn't too bad however. The complaint was that the clock was out of sync: there were also hum bars on the picture in the E-E mode. I would normally expect to find some leaky transistors and over-heated print, but the cause was simply C6 (220 μ F, 10V). **C.W.**

Matsui VX820/Saisho VR1200HQ

When the mains supply was connected to this machine the motors gave a twitch and the operate LED came on for half a second. Checks showed that the 12V rail was low at only 3V. It's provided by the series regulator transistor Q02 whose base is biased by R06 (1.5k Ω) and the 13V zener diode D07. The zener diode proved to be leaky. **C.W.**

Grundig VS440

There were no E-E signals, only snow. By using the direct tuning method rather than search tuning the channels could be set in the tuner preset positions but there were still no signals. Checks on the tuner module showed that all voltages were present and correct. The other thing to check here is the I2C data and clock lines. These were at the correct d.c. levels, and pulses were present. Inside the can there's an SDA3202-2 PLL chip. We found that it had no output at pin 18. A replacement restored correct tuning. **C.W.**

Hinari VTV100

There was no playback colour. I checked the VCR section with another TV set and everything was fine. I then connected another VCR and found that the fault was present. After a lot of component replacement and adjustment checks I replaced the 4.43MHz crystal XTL301. This provided a complete cure. **C.W.**

ITT VR3918

The tape was thrown out when record was selected. At last a simple one! The erase prevention switch had become dislocated from the frame of the deck and thus failed to open. This told the microcontroller chip that the tab had been removed. I refitted the switch, using a tiny spot of glue so that it wouldn't fall off again. **C.W.**

Samsung SI1240

In the play mode the video level was fine. In the E-E mode however the picture was negative. A check at test point TP3202 (video output) produced a reading about twice the correct value (over 5V) while the top of the waveform was cut off. Adjustment of the E-E level control VR3205 made no difference. This potentiometer sets the d.c. level at pin 19 of the LA7323 video chip IC3201, but the voltage here didn't change when VR3205 was adjusted. The cause of the trouble was R3218 (2.7k Ω) which was open-circuit. When a replacement had been fitted and the E-E level had been set to 2V peak-to-peak at TP3202 we had normal results in both the E-E and the playback modes. **C.W.**

Finlux VR3300

The fault was an intermittent video rasp on playback of prerecorded tapes. The r.f. modulator couldn't handle high-content video. **R.B.**

Fisher FVHP5000

There was no playback or E-E picture, the r.f. picture being o.k. We found that there was a dry-joint on D203 which is near the green disc capacitor on the solder side of the bottom PCB. **R.B.**

Sanyo VHR4350/7250

A problem you can sometimes get with these machines is wear of the sub-reel brakes. The cure is to replace the old reels with new modified ones – part nos. 613 126 6148 and 613 126 6155. **R.B.**

Samsung VI710

This unit was dead. A check on the 30V supply at pin 10 of

CN101 showed that the voltage here was low. The cause was that R109 (4.7k Ω) which biases the base of transistor Q102 was open-circuit. **R.B.**

Hitachi VT35

There was no clock display because R2711 (22 Ω) on the back-up supply PCB was open-circuit. **R.B.**

Fisher VHFP5100

If there are no remote-control functions try fitting a three-core mains cable. If this doesn't cure the fault replace IC151. **R.B.**

Hitachi VT11

There was no E-E picture – but if playback was pressed the E-E instead of the playback picture came up. Voltage checks showed that the PB 9V supply was missing. We found that transistor Q905 was short-circuit base-to-collector, a replacement restoring normal operation. **R.B.**

Sharp VCA105HM

This machine badly damaged tapes because the loading arms/guide poles didn't return to their correct rest position when unloading was complete – they sat directly below where the tape emerged from the cassette's flap. The timing between them and the sector gear was one tooth out. Retiming provided a cure but the gear had to be replaced as it was damaged. Following advice in a letter in the December issue I also replaced the back-tension post lever and gear – it's conceivable that this was the root cause of the problem. **N.B.**

Panasonic NVJ30B

This machine, which uses the G mechanism, refused to accept a cassette because the capstan motor didn't move – with this deck front loading is performed via a rack that's driven by the capstan motor. Checks around IC2101 showed that the 12V supply was present but the 5V Hall bias supply was missing. In fact there was no 5V supply throughout the system control circuit. It comes from the 2SD1330 regulator transistor Q1102 which read perfectly when tested cold but went open-circuit under load. **N.B.**

Panasonic NVJ42/7/F55

Failure to transmit is a very common problem with the remote handset/scanner unit. The cause is a very high-resistance IR emitting diode. Another point is that the front flap is weak – it's easy to replace.

An interesting point is that the VideoPlus handset supplied with the brand new NVSD30 will work in the VideoPlus mode with all modern machines that use a scanner handset – while the scanner handsets will work with the NVSD30. **N.B.**

Sharp VC651HM

A cassette was jammed inside with the machine fully laced. This was unlike the more usual case where the deck can't shuffle because the reel idler is faulty. The cause of the trouble was a faulty loading belt. This would normally prevent completion of loading rather than prevent unloading. **N.B.**

Satellite Notebook

Nick Beer

Here we go again: my apologies to those who have missed the column because of its intermittent appearance in recent months. My workload has been particularly heavy and on top of that I've been moving house.

Astra Channels

The two Spanish Sogecable channels Cinemania and Documania, which are financed by Canal Plus, are now using Nagravision encryption. The sound is also encrypted, which can be irritating when you step through the channels as it produces a high-pitched, high-level squeak. It sounds very much like the system (SAVE) used by BBC World Service and Bravo on Intelsat.

Screensport's merger with Eurosport started off with the combined service using two transponders: subsequently Screensport's transponder on the 1A satellite was taken over by the German RTL2 channel. Vox took over Lifestyle's transponder when this channel ended. The predominantly sports channel DSF has taken over TELE5's transponder.

Series 07 Sky Cards

The reason for updating Sky's premium service subscription cards from series 6 to series 7 relates to the future use of a PPV (pay per view) facility. When the new cards are inserted from cold a twin line display of P, T and several 0s appears, giving a clue to the new facility.

It seems that some later Amstrad IRDs produce this display at regular intervals, apparently because the unit's system control strobes the authorise button.

A number of Sky subscribers have criticised the introduction of these new cards, complaining that little explanation was given as to when they should be used and why. Now I know that they should have seen Sky's numerous announcements on its premium channels, or simply swapped cards on receipt of the new ones, but many didn't. When they got "this channel is blocked" on the screen they simply phoned us! The announcements themselves alarmed some of our customers who thought they'd be cut off if they didn't do something within the next half hour. All in all the change was not well handled.

The Marconi Solo LNB

I've had several faulty Marconi Solo LNBs recently. A typical case was with a relative who had bought a Pace system with Lenson Heath dish and Solo LNB. Could I install it? Of course! All went well until I found that I couldn't set the i.f. offset for noise-free operation with both signal polarities. Horizontally-polarised signals produced terrible results at best. I altered the orientation of the LNB at the end of the arm - it should have been perfectly o.k. where it was. This improved matters, and some further mini-tweaking brought good results. But it was far too fussy. I warned my relatives and said that I couldn't do more as I

didn't have a spare LNB with me.

Within days I was back out there with the same problem. A new LNB set up with no fuss whatsoever and has been fine for a couple of months.

The other problems have been of a similar nature.

Receiver Faults

We had a problem recently with a Cambridge RD480 receiver. Some months previously I'd replaced the LNB because of its very low output. On another call the saddle clamp that holds the LNB to the arm of the Lenson Heath dish had cracked. We've had this problem on two or three occasions. It meant that the LNB swung freely in the breeze. If left much longer it would have fallen from the clamp and been left suspended from the end of the coaxial cable. This time I called and found that reception was very weak though the incoming signal from the LNB was fine. So the receiver was faulty. We have to return these receivers to the distributor for service, so I can't tell you what was wrong. My guess would be a low-gain tuner.

A Ferguson SRV1 that came in had very much the same problem - extremely low output from the tuner. Nothing new about that, and the capacitor replacement won't cure this one. Unfortunately MCES doesn't rebuild this type of tuner, but a replacement is not prohibitively expensive.

No sound was the fault with a Ferguson SRA1. This mono-only unit doesn't use the U2829B f.m. demodulator chip that gives regular trouble with the SRA1S and SRV1, and checks showed that the sound signal went missing prior to the detector chip. In fact there was no output from the preceding ZTX314 sound i.f. amplifier transistor Q33. Shunting a suitable capacitor across its base and collector connections restored the sound. The cause of the problem was that the chassis end of the transistor's 220Ω emitter resistor R161 wasn't being earthed because of a break in the print.

This particular receiver hadn't had any of the modifications done to it. I carried out the power supply kit and the IR amplifier screening modifications. Most of the bulbs were open-circuit as well, and every pin of the mains transformer was dry-jointed - bet you wouldn't have guessed that!

Another of these receivers came in with black goo oozing through the vents in the top of the case, just above the mains transformer - much to the owner's horror. But remember that there is no heat problem with this model - Ferguson told us so.

Dealer Support from Pace

Some months ago Bill Fraser told me about a technical newsletter that Pace was preparing for service departments, to be distributed in the first part of 1993. It duly appeared and many of you will probably have seen it. Well worthwhile: the publication is packed with technical hints and fault cures.

We had returned and had replaced a number of newish PRD800/900s because of no on-screen displays. The newsletter confirms that this is a known problem with a cure - fit a different crystal and change the two loading capacitors, or simply replace the original crystal using the same type. Part numbers and explanations are included.

This is just one example of the useful information provided. Unlike so many of its competitors, Pace is clearly not afraid of providing us with information. The newsletter is an invaluable aid for those who service Pace products or their clones (Ferguson, Philips, Nokia, Bush, Alba etc.).

Panasonic's Digital TV Chassis

Ray Meadows

The first two TV models from Panasonic to use digital signal processing are the TX25W3 and the TX28W3. They are fitted with Panasonic's new Euro 1 chassis. The change from analogue to digital signal processing has been adopted because digital technology offers advantages in terms of performance, user features and cost. From the servicing point of view several built-in aids mean that repair of a digital TV set will not be as daunting as might at first be thought.

Resolution

Performance has been a problem with previous digital TV chassis, largely because of insufficient video data signal bit resolution. Seven-bit resolution has generally been employed to date. The Euro 1 chassis uses a new custom chip, called a Digital Features Unit (DFU), which has been developed by Matsushita in conjunction with ITT-Intermetall. It employs eight-bit resolution for both the luminance and chrominance signals, giving a vast improvement in the detail seen on the screen and a similar reduction in "contouring", which has always plagued digital video. Superior picture quality is obtained through the use of advanced digital comb filtering, noise reduction and other techniques. The audio signal is also processed digitally, using fourteen-bit resolution.

Features

The features familiar with the previous Alpha 3 analogue chassis are all available along with some new ones. Features that the customer sees are four AV links, Artificial Intelligence (AI) and on-screen menus.

The AV connectors are as follows:

- AV1:** Scart socket with full RGB and AV inputs/outputs.
- AV2:** Scart socket with AV in/out, monitor out and YC in (S-VHS).
- AV3:** S-VHS input via a Hoseiden connector and audio input via phones. Continental D2-MAC models also have an S-VHS output.
- AV4:** AV phonos and S-VHS Hoseiden input on the front panel.

AI, or 'scene control' as it is also known, provides active picture contrast adjustment to make full use of the screen's dynamic range. This task is performed within the DFU chip. The circuit continuously monitors the maximum, minimum and average values of the video signal over thousands of picture points. This is relatively easy to do once the signal is in digital form, since every pixel has a numeric value.

The effect of this processing is to maximise the contrast, improving the definition with overly dark or bright scenes. By maintaining the average luminance level while expanding at each side of this within the limits of peak white and the black level, undesirable pumping effects are avoided.

AI can be set to three conditions: normal (on), dynamic and off. The dynamic position is useful mainly for demonstrating the system to customers, as the dynamic to off change is the most readily apparent one. Incidentally AI has no effect with a test pattern where the signal varies from black to peak white.

The on-screen menus allow AV output selection, i.e. TV, AV1, AV3, AV4 or monitor, very useful for video editing.

Picture noise reduction and ambience selection are also available. In addition the picture aspect ratio can be preset to 4:3 or 16:9 or left in the 'auto' mode, in which the ratio is set by the level of the switching voltage at pin 8 of the scart sockets.

Continental variants of the chassis allow for on-screen language selection while satellite-equipped sets additionally have AV1's output selectable for use with descramblers, and D2-MAC, language and subtitle preference selection.

Internal features include a digital chroma transient improver, a digital luminance transient improver and a digital comb filter. The tube is a black-line super type.

Previous Panasonic models released in the UK have not incorporated colour transient improvement circuits because of the undesirable side effects they can introduce, namely colour-luminance registration errors (C-Y delay) and the effect that noise can have on the process. The digital CTI system works very well however, as can be seen by studying a pluge pattern with a 2T pulse.

The comb filter is also 'intelligently' controlled, so that dot crawl on horizontal transitions between h.f. luminance and chroma information is minimised.

Because of the extensive use of digital circuitry these features can be included with little added physical complexity and at relatively little cost. This means that the new models are no more expensive than their predecessors. They should be easier to manufacture and service. As the component count is reduced, reliability should be improved.

Construction

The chassis construction (see Fig. 1) is much simplified in comparison with the Alpha 3 chassis used in the W2 series models. Basically the Euro 1 chassis consists of a main analogue mother board and a plug-in digital pack. A few smaller boards are used for the front panel controls, sockets and of course the c.r.t. base.

The main board (E-PCB) contains the power supply, the field and line output stages, the audio amplifiers, the tuner and the i.f. module. All processing between the i.f. module and the output stages is carried out in the digital pack, board A-PCB, which is mounted in a metal screening can. It contains the signal switching, Nicam, video and audio processing, sync and timebase generator/driver sections. The AV switches and rear panel sockets are also on this panel. The majority of the chips it uses are from the ITT Digit 2000 series and are surface mounted.

Continental variants of the chassis use basically the same boards but may omit the Nicam chip or add a Secam processor. They may also have a different i.f. module. With satellite and picture-in-picture equipped models an extra panel B-PCB is fitted inside the same shield case as panel A-PCB.

The first thing one notices when the back cover is removed is the reduced number of interconnecting cables in comparison with previous Panasonic models. As with its predecessors, the Euro 1 chassis is put in the service position by hooking it on to clips near the back of the left speaker enclosure. This provides easy access to the conventional analogue circuits on panel E-PCB. To work on the digital pack the shielding case has to be removed. The A-PCB can

then be probed from the top side. Extension cables are required to operate the set with improved access to the rear of the A-PCB. They are available as part of a service kit.

Also available is a surface-mount repair kit which contains various cutting and removal tools plus a gas soldering iron with special surface-mount soldering tips. A memory pack which plugs into the AV2 connector and a service remote control unit are also available – more on this in a moment.

Service Modes

As an aid to servicing, the Euro 1 chassis has several service modes that can be entered only by the service engineer. They are all protected against accidental customer operation because a combination of keys has to be depressed. For example to enter the basic service mode 1, which is used to adjust the scan sizes, picture geometry, colour reference oscillator, colour temperature etc., you first adjust the audio controls on the set simultaneously for maximum bass and minimum treble then depress the remote control text reset button whilst at the same time depressing the volume down button on the set.

Service mode 1 then appears and each function can be selected by using the remote control unit's red and green floc keys. Updown adjustment of the settings is done by using the yellow and cyan keys. The new setting must then be stored by using the tuning store button 's' on the TV set, otherwise moving on to the next item will result in the new value automatically reverting to the old one.

The service manual shows typical normal values, but these will vary slightly from set to set depending on screen size and the tolerances of the analogue components.

The first service mode 1 option enables all the preset program positions to be memorised in an external memory pack or, conversely, to be loaded: the memory pack must be plugged into the AV2 connector before the set is switched on and the service mode is entered. This is useful when a dealer has to tune large numbers of sets to the same channels – one set's presets can be learnt and transferred to all the others. There's a similar function in service mode 2, enabling a set's adjustment settings to be stored or copied. All the other adjustments in mode 1 can then be stepped through and adjusted if necessary.

Service mode 2 is entered from the last option of service mode 1 by pressing the text hold button. In this mode option bytes that define the set's characteristics appear, hardware permitting. These are best left alone, otherwise the software may be led to believe things that the hardware doesn't!

Leaving the service modes resets the receiver's customer presets to their last stored condition – including the bass and treble settings. Note that the surest way to hard reset the receiver is to turn off at the mains switch.

Other service modes enable basic fault diagnosis to be carried out, even with a dead set, by flashing the standby LED at different speeds. It's thus possible, by using different remote control keys, to find out on which internal bus a fault is present.

When the remote control unit's off-timer button is pressed at the same time as the set's volume down button, another self-check mode shows numerical values on screen for the main components. They can then be checked against the values specified in the service manual. After leaving this mode the user presets are all reset to the factory positions.

Finally, fixed-mode operation forces the receiver into the PAL, NTSC or modified NTSC mode. This requires the use of the service remote control unit which has one extra button compared to the standard unit.

Apart from these adjustments via the service modes the

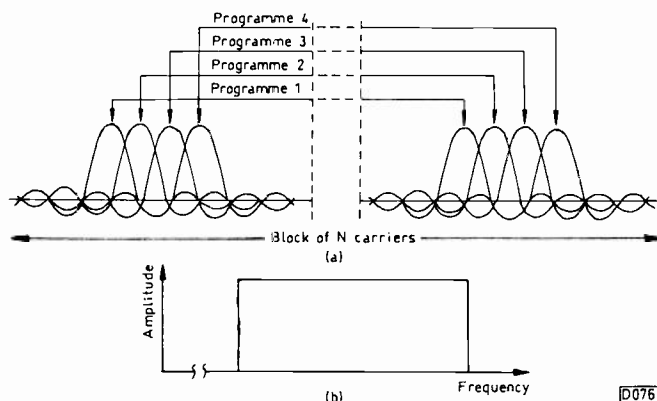


Fig. 1: The Panasonic Euro 1 chassis – positions of the main items.

only adjustments available in the set are focus, c.r.t. cut-off and screen (first anode voltage) – the latter two are used in conjunction with service mode 1.

Repairs

The main E-PCB panel is of conventional construction, using leaded components. Most of the semiconductor devices are fitted to heatsinks with snap-on retaining clips that are easy to remove. Replacement of semiconductor devices should rarely be necessary however as the set is protected by over-voltage and excess-current circuits in the primary side of the power supply and fuses in the secondary side.

Some of the more important supply lines, such as the 5V supply for the digital circuitry, have series-regulator circuits that use a field-effect transistor as the series element. The reason for this is the low voltage drop across the device. Thus in the worst possible case, an internal short between the input and output of the series element, the output voltage increase can be only small. This is important if you think of all the digital chips that are powered by the 5V supply: a voltage rise to 6V is not as catastrophic as a rise to say 12V, which could happen if a conventional regulator shorted internally.

The a.c. mains input glass fuse is on panel P-PCB along with the mains switch and the mains filter. The four internal supply line fuses are positioned near the centre of panel E-PCB. They are of the black, vertical Siemens type.

The idea of fault-finding on digital panel A-PCB, where the signal processing takes place, may worry some service engineers. By using the service modes described above and referring to the service manual it should however be relatively easy to isolate the bus on which the fault is present and thus the suspect chip. The recommended process is then to cut the chip's legs with a scalpel, remove the body and desolder the pins from the PCB. Most of the passive components on this panel are of the surface-mounted type, as are many of the components in the vision i.f. pack and on the c.r.t. base panel.

In Conclusion

In the past digital TV chassis have been notoriously unreliable, have performed poorly and been difficult to service. Time alone will judge the reliability of this chassis. But if performance and serviceability are anything to go by we should have few problems.

Future articles will look at the circuitry used in the chassis.

COMPONENTS
For TV ★ Video
Audio ★ Computer

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK
We can supply spares for many makes of equipment. **WRITE**
(Encl. s.a.s. please) or PHONE
FOR A PRICE & AVAILABILITY
on your requirements. **0452 526883**

IC SELECTION

AN5753	£3.88	TA7256P	£4.49
AN5553	£1.43	TA7272P	£4.54
AN8005	£2.27	TA7288P	£3.59
AY38912P	£7.74	TA7324	£2.69
BA4236L	£3.92	TA7688P	£1.89
BA548B	£2.90	TA7784	£2.58
BAS259N	£2.57	TAB400P	£4.95
CA741CE	£0.29	TAB410K	£4.97
CDP8818AE	£7.24	TBA530	£1.74
CKX62A	£3.55	TBA800	£1.16
DS1488N	£0.85	TBA810P	£1.62
DS75150N	£1.85	TBA810S	£1.62
DS75154N	£1.85	TBA820L	£1.50
H1113	£2.38	TC2A40	£4.50
HA1137W	£3.61	TC2A40	£3.33
HA12006	£6.09	TDA1001B	£2.86
HA12413	£4.75	TDA1020	£2.64
HA13007	£2.92	TDA1036T	£2.59
HD68455P	£15.18	TDA1044	£2.54
KIA7217AP	£2.47	TDA11700	£4.98
LA1385	£3.85	TDA1180P	£3.49
LA3180	£2.28	TDA15180	£4.83
LA3381	£1.79	TDA2000	£2.96
LA4480	£3.86	TDA2003	£2.44
LA7016	£2.99	TDA2541	£2.49
LR7851	£3.95	TDA259T	£3.45
LA7910	£2.99	TDA259B	£3.45
LM1203	£10.79	TDA4420	£2.71
LM733CN	£2.43	TDA4510	£3.75
LM833	£1.79	TDA4600-2	£2.95
ME4544L	£3.38	TDA501	£2.49
ME4548L	£5.29	TDA4950	£2.15
ME4567P	£5.05	TDA7350	£5.21
MA89049H	£5.17	TDA8140	£3.49
ME4564H	£2.45	TDA8170	£3.47
MP4504	£6.94	TEA2000	£4.33
MSM6242B	£11.77	TL431	£1.85
MC7805	£0.78	TMS4532N14	£2.63
MC14502BCP	£0.78	UM6522	£5.05
ME42901	£2.89	UM6522	£8.99
NE555CDP	£0.29	UM8272A	£14.09
PR255A	£2.85	UPC1277	£4.23
PC713V	£2.99	UPC1378H	£2.45
SA41124	£3.88	UPC1387C	£3.94
SE04202CAC	£15.98	UPD8039LC	£12.39
STK4332	£5.71	ZK8302	£9.99
STK4511	£8.29	ZK8400APS	£4.83
STK5481	£8.99	ZK8401	£7.94
TR9620	£8.99	14DN476G	£19.25
TA7228P	£3.76	27C256-200	£2.96
TA7240AP	£2.98	4116-2N	£1.89
IC PROTECTORS (F or N Ranges)	each £0.79		

COMPUTER SPARES

AMSTRAD		SINCLAIR	
Cap. Capacitor 2200p14Kv	£1.85	IC 40054 ROM (+2)	£16.99
Printer Armature	£4.20	IC 40058 ULA (+2)	£3.25
(PCW 9512)		IC 40082 ROM (+3)	£14.83
User Manual (CPC464)	£10.95		
Serv. Manual (PCV9512)	£14.99	COMMODORE	
Serv. Manual (PC1640)	£19.32	IC 65XX Series	P.O.A.
		IC 6569 VIC (Sp. Offer)	£19.95
		IC 6565 VIC	£23.95
		IC DRAM MB81416-12	£4.99
IC C025913 DMA (ST)	£33.24	IC 906114-01 PLA	£9.24
IC C024947 (XE/L)	£4.58	Modulator 251916-02	£18.76
THERMISTOR (ST-PSU)	£1.37	Serv. Manual (C64/C64C)	£14.99
Serv. Manual (ST3201040)	£13.75	User Manual (C64)	£4.25
		XTAL 17.73447MHz	£4.99
		Case Assy Top (C64)	£7.68

Most Amstrad, CSM, Philips parts available - plus selected Accor, Atari, Sinclair & others

TRANSISTORS

2SA1706	£1.85	2SK301	£1.85
2SA2331	£1.59	BUV48A	£4.99

TV/MONITOR LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

ATARI SM125	£19.85
COMMODORE 1084-P/SP etc.	P.O.A.
PHILIPS CM8533/CM8533 etc.	£24.94
PHILIPS CM11342/82	£28.51
Ferguson TX90 14" 90"	£22.99
Ferguson TX100 20" 90"	£22.25
Ferguson TX100 22" 260" 110"	£20.91
Ferguson TX100 51cm FST	£23.95
GEC C2089H/90HC2288 to 2291HC2294H	£22.35
Hitachi CPT1453/CPT1823/2426/4446	£22.99
Hitachi CPT2336/4678/78/CPT2343/36/CPT2246/78	£22.35
Matsui 1480A/1481/1481B	£22.25
Saisho CT141/141X/142R	£22.25

Many other Line OP Transformers available.

AUDIO SPARES

AMSTRAD MX200/CDX400 (FLNAA) CASSETTE DOOR	each £3.64
PHILIPS CS1427 SERVICE MANUAL	£4.50
PHILIPS D8458 SERVICE MANUAL	£3.49
SHARP RGF278, 281, 284 MAIN BELT	£1.40
TOSHIBA STU2L MAINS TRANSFORMER	£9.99

TV SPARES

AMSTRAD TVR2 SERVICE MANUAL	£17.39
PHILIPS 98006 Diag. POSISTOR (White)	£13.34
GOLDSTAR C1634/14441/CIT2182X/2172X On/Off SWITCH	£6.49
SAMSUNG C1637V/CX558WT On/Off SWITCH	£8.05

VIDEO SPARES

SHARP VC381/385/VC3900 CAPSTAN MOTOR	£34.99
Large range of Video Heads, Idlers, Belt Kits, Pinch Rollers from stock	
- plus much, much more. Please contact us.	
We also stock REMOTE CONTROLS + Many General Components	

We are pleased to serve both the Trade and End User.
DO NOT ADD VAT TO THE PRICES SHOWN - BUT PLEASE ADD £1.20 P&P

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

UNIROSS Plug-in 'Fast' Charger for AA/AAA Ni-CAD's (Also PPS at slower rate)	£5.49
UNIROSS 'C' Ni-Cad Battery	£2.09
Crimping Tool £2.45	Junior Hack saw £0.85
5m Telephone Extension Lead	£3.75
BT Plug-in Tone Ring with LED	£3.95
4 core Telephone Cable	per/m £0.13

All items subject to availability - Prices can change without notice.

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE

We accept payment by VISA, Access, DELTA, SWITCH, Cheque or P.O.

MAIL ORDER ONLY to:

MARAPET (TVG)
1 HORNBEAM MEWS
GLOUCESTER GL2 0UE

DO YOU REPAIR WHITE GOODS?
THEN YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

DATAPART

THEY HAVE THE LARGEST AVAILABLE RANGE OF GENUINE AND PATTERN PARTS

FOR MOST BRANDS OF :-

WASHING MACHINES

DISHWASHERS

REFRIGERATORS

COOKERS

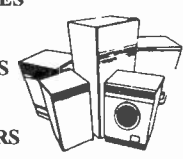
VACUUM CLEANERS

KETTLES

IRONS

TOASTERS

MICRO-WAVE OVENS



A 254 PAGE PATTERN PARTS CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE AT A COST OF £4 TO NON ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS

DATAPART LTD

ELECTRON HOUSE,
100 GREAT BARR STREET
BIRMINGHAM B9 4BB



SALES DESK 021 766 5551 24 HOURS
FAX FREE 0800 373 459

PAYS-UT.V.

SUPPLIERS OF WORKING
NEW + USED
TV'S, VIDEOS,
MICROWAVES +
FRIDGE FREEZERS.

TEL: NOTTINGHAM 0602-500002
LONDON 081-568 8182

WE DELIVER ALL AREAS!



PHONE FOR DETAILS



EST. 1977
J.W. HARDY
YOUR ONE-STOP-SHOP

FOR THESE FINE BRANDED PRODUCTS - AND SO MUCH MORE ...

- Waisey** SMATV
- DIAMOND AERIALS** UHF/FM
- GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS** FIRST IF, SMATV
- J.W. HARDY communications** UHF AERIALS UHF AMPLIFIERS
- Labgear Cablevision** SMATV
- LENSON HEATH** SATELLITE ANTENNA
- PACE** SATELLITE RECEIVERS, DECODERS
- PALCOM** SATELLITE RECEIVERS
- PROMAX** TEST EQUIPMENT
- Fixings** BOLTS PLUGS
- mungo** BOLTS PLUGS
- Teleste** SMATV UHF/VHF AERIALS
- TRIAX U.K.** TOWER CLIPS
- UNIFIX** CLIPS
- VOLEX RAYDEX** COAX CABLES

WE PROVIDE FULL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE BACK UP ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS
SMATV - DISH SHARING - DESIGN CONSULTANT

Trace Price List available to bona fide TV Aerial and Satellite Dealers on proof of trading.

J.W. Hardy, 231 Station Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 8BB. Telephone: 021-784 8478

18 BROOKWOOD ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS, LONDON SW18 5BP.

TEL: 081-877 3492/877 3518 FAX: 081-877 3518

BELT KITS

A range of belt kits in stock from 60p to £2.40. Makes for most models available including: Alba, Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson/JVC, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Granada, Grundig, Hitachi, Hitachi, JVC, Matsui, Mitsubishi, Nikkai, Panasonic, Philips, Saito, Sanyo, Sator, Schneider, Sentra, Sharp, Sony, Tashiko, Toshiba.

MAINTENANCE KITS

Available for Alba, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Goldstar, Goodmans, Granada, Hinar, Hitachi, JVC, Matsui, Mitsubishi, Nikkai, Panasonic, Philips, Saito, Sanyo, Sator, Schneider, Sentra, Sharp, Sony, Tashiko, Toshiba.

BACK-UP BATTERIES

Philips 1.2V Back up Battery £1.75
Philips 2.4V Back up Battery £2.80
Ferguson TX100 £2.00

TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

ITT, Philips, Decca, Thorn, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony and Hitachi. State model for price

MANY OTHER VIDEO AND TV SPARES IN STOCK

Back Tension Bands in Stock for Akai, Fisher, Hitachi, Ferguson, JVC, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Sanyo and Sharp

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

LOPT Hitachi 2174,76,78 £17.50
LOPT Hitachi CPT11476 £18.00
LOPT Hitachi CPT12276 etc. £19.00
LOPT Matsui 1440 £18.00
Decca 100 £9.50
ITT CVC25/30/32 £9.50
ITT Compact 80 Series 110 £16.75
ITT Compact 80 Series 90 £19.75
ITT CVC1204 £11.50
ITT CVC800/1/3 £21.50
ITT CVC1100 £16.50
ITT CVC1150/1175 £20.00

SCNY PUSH SWITCH 70p

Limiter Post Assembly £1.75
Mates & Models: Hinar VXL4, Matsui VX730,735,735A,755, £19.75
770,800A,810,820,880,990, £19.75
Saito VR1100,1200,1200HQ, £21.50
1600,2500,3200,3300,3300X, 3500,3600,3700 £16.50

OTHER SPARES

Universal Video Copying Kit £4.25
Universal Copying Kit (Scart) £5.20
Universal Camcorder Kit £6.90
Video Cassette Lamps from £0.50
CRT Anode Caps £0.60
Video Tape Splicing Kit £6.95
Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251 £8.00
Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6232 £10.50
Cassette Housing Assembly Ferguson 3V35,36,38,39,42,43,44 £25.25
Cassette Loading Roller Assembly 3V23,3V31,3V32 £3.50
5.5V Back Up Cap £1.85
Degaussing Positor Blue £4.00
Cassette Housing Assembly Hitachi VT11 End Sensor for Hitachi VT63,64,65 (Pair) £1.60
Cassette LED Sensor for Panasonic etc. £0.60
C. Circuit Protectors £5.90
Clear Service Cassette £5.95
Video Idlers Spring Kit £5.50
Video Washer & E Clip Kit £5.50
Universal Video head Puller From £7.90
Alkal V522 Series Power Board £26.00
Soldering Iron 25W £9.50

VIDEO HEADS

AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, HITACHI, PANASONIC, SANYO SHARP, FISHER, HINARI, ALBA, MITSUBISHI, ORION, SAISHO, SAMSUNG, TOSHIBA. State Model No. Price from £7.50

IDLER ASSEMBLY

FERGUSON, FISHER, HITACHI, PANASONIC, SANYO, SHARP, AKAI, SAMSUNG, MITSUBISHI, NEC, in Stock. Price on Application

Wide Range Available

L18205... SCART SWITCHING UNIT.
At the push of a button it is now possible to link your AV & audio systems together via the commonly used SCart sockets. No more unplugging, just a simple push-button operation allowing recording & playback of up to five different appliances. £14.50

SCART LEADS

SCART TO SCART AND SCART TO OTHER COMBINATIONS. SOME SATT SPARES AVAILABLE ie LNBs CONNECTORS etc

REMOTE CONTROLS

Bush, Ferguson, Grundig, ITT, Philips, Pye, Sony, Hitachi, Matsui, Logik, Panasonic, Saito, Sator, Samsung, Tashiko, Tatung, Toshiba. Various models TV & Video. From £10.00

MANY HITACHI TV REMOTE CONTROLS NOW IN STOCK.

SONY REMOTE CONTROL

RUBBER PADS.
STATE MODEL FOR PRICE
Universal Remote Control £22.00
Tositel Universal R/C £28.00

TRIPLERS

Universal Tripler £6.20
Universal Tripler with focus unit £9.50
Decca 120/130 series tripler £8.50
Ferguson 9000 triplers at £4.50
Thorn TX100 Focus Unit Kit £10.00
Grundig Trips £6.70

PINCH ROLLERS

A range of Pinch Rollers is in stock, most of them at £2.80. Makes include Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Grundig, Hinar, Hitachi, ITT, JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, NEC, Nordmende, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Sanyo, Schneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, Thomson, Toshiba etc. Please state model and make
Philips Pinch Roller for models VR6180, 6185, 6285, 6362, 6367, 6467, 6468, 6470, 6561, 6670, 6760, 6761, 6870

Prices subject to change without notice. Please add £1.25 per order for p&p and then add 17.5% VAT

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	BA4236	£2.75	L915	£0.80	MS1164	£1.40	SAAS000	£3.90	STK5730	£5.25	TA7607AP	£2.40	TD2002	£1.40	TD48141	£3.00	ZSC2570	£0.55	BC237	£0.87	TP1791A	£1.28
	BA4402	£1.80	L918	£0.80	MS1356P	£5.00	SAAS010	£5.80	STK6962	£3.20	TA7609P	£2.70	TD2003	£1.30	TD49303	£2.55	ZSC2577	£1.50	BC238	£0.87	ZTR604	£0.35
AN103	BA4403	£2.75	L924	£0.80	MS1381P	£1.50	SAAS012	£6.80	STK6972	£0.00	TA7618	£2.50	TD2004	£1.70	TD49513	£2.85	ZSC2592	£2.50	BC237	£0.72	TK650	£0.78
	BA4520	£2.50	LA180	£2.80	MS1393	£2.50	SAAS020	£5.00	STK7216	£8.10	TA7620P	£2.00	TD2005	£1.70	TD4982	£2.00	ZSC2621	£1.25	BC3888	£0.80	BR100	£2.20
AN240	BA524	£3.00	LA185	£2.80	MS1513	£10.00	SAAS030	£5.00	STK7308	£5.70	TA7629	£4.00	TD2005S	£2.85	TD41014	£2.00	ZSC2631	£3.30	BC37-25	£0.87	BA157	£0.87
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40	£0.85	BR101	£2.20
AN240P	BA524	£3.00	LA201	£2.80	MS1515L	£3.10	SAAS030A	£5.00	STK7309	£5.70	TA7629P	£2.75	TD2006V	£1.85	TD41039	£2.00	ZSC2632	£3.30	BC38-40			

Test Report: Maxcom All-In-One

Eugene Trundle

It's seldom that a new concept in electronic test equipment comes along, especially one that's aimed at our side of the industry. The Maxcom Model MX9000 thus seemed to be well worth investigation. It's billed as an "all-in-one" instrument. Though not quite that it does encompass in one case a triple power supply, a signal generator, an eight-digit frequency counter and a digital multimeter with comprehensive facilities. They are all independent of one another, both in terms of functions and electrical connections.

It thus seems to be able to provide, in conjunction with an oscilloscope, all the test and measuring functions required in the day-to-day servicing of consumer audio, video and TV equipment. I discovered that it's also a very good teaching aid and demonstrator, but more on this later. In addition to spending some time in daily use on the bench it was examined internally and all its functions were given an intensive test. For specifications see Table 1.

I started by reading the user's instruction book. This is well written and easy to understand but does, with a few spelling and syntax errors, betray its Korean origins. Its 33 pages provide full operating and safety instructions but there's nothing on calibration, alignment or applications. The circuit diagram and parts list are in a separate manual – see later.

Signal Generator

The signal generator (the manufacturer prefers to use the phrase function generator) is particularly useful for audio work, providing sine, square and triangle waves at frequencies of 0.02Hz to 2MHz. Its four-turn rotary vernier control can be precisely set by pressing a button for readout in the frequency counter department. On test it met all its specifications easily and provided a rich variety of waveforms for testing logic circuits, filters of all sorts, servos, audio amplifiers – even loudspeakers. I found that the internal sweep (up to 100:1, lin/log selectable) and the control-by-external-frequency facilities are excellent for checking many of these.

This section of the instrument is outstanding for teaching and student demonstrations, providing a clear way of showing clearly such diverse things as switch-mode power supply operating principles, frequency modulation, loud-speaker response and resonance, the audible effects of distortion and many others.

An excellent, accurate tool and toy!

Frequency Counter

The frequency counter is in the top centre section of the front panel. It has an eight-digit LED readout, 100MHz capability and a gating time of up to 10sec. I found the red LED display easy to read in anything short of direct sunlight and the sensitivity adequate. Its performance in the presence of spurious signals (hum, hash) is comparable with that of the stand-alone Leader counter we use here, and I've always been happy with this item. The hold facility is useful for comparison tests, and there's an auto key that resets the counter to a standard mode of range

100MHz with a 1sec gating time. All very good.

I was however disappointed with the counter's accuracy when I checked it against two references inside a colour TV set tuned and colour-locked to a BBC studio broadcast – 8.867238MHz (twice the colour subcarrier frequency) and 15.625Hz (the line frequency). The error averaged 25 p.p.m., way outside the quoted tolerance of 1Hz + 1 digit + TB error (5 p.p.m.). I'm sure that this was purely a matter of factory setting. Indeed I saw, but didn't touch, the crystal trimmer within the unit!

Digital Multimeter

The digital multimeter's specification and performance are adequate rather than spectacular. It's an autoranging type with a 3.5-digit LCD readout and a hold facility for comparison checks.

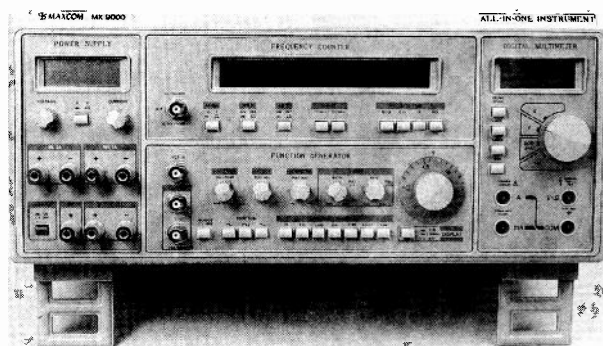
It met its not very demanding accuracy specifications in all modes and ranges. A higher resistance range than 2M Ω would have been welcome: many inexpensive and hand-held DMMs reach up to 20M Ω – mainly required for TV work. Two features of the resistance test facility are very good: the 'lo- Ω ' mode for checking components that are shunted by a semiconductor device, and the '-MEM' switch for cancelling a standing resistance present such as that of the test leads and prods. These both make life easier! The DMM terminals are isolated from the rest of the instrument, permitting for example current readings in either leg of any of the power supply section's outputs.

The only drawback I found with the DMM is the difficulty in reading the display under most workshop lighting and bench conditions. Unless the display is viewed dead level the unused bits appear as shadows that are strong enough to confuse.

Power Supply Section

The power supply section provides three separate outputs: a fixed 5V/2A output for powering logic/digital circuits, a fixed 15V/1A output for analogue circuits and a variable 0-50V/500mA supply for general use.

I measured the two fixed outputs at 5.01V and 15.1V, dropping to 4.98V and 15.07V at the full rated loads of 2A and 1A respectively, with no more than 1.5mV of ripple on either of them. So full marks for stability and regulation.



The Maxcom MX9000 All-In-One instrument.

Foldback (constant-current mode) occurred at 3.35A and 1.99A respectively, well over the full rating but helpful in practice and harmless if not sustained. I would rather have had 12V than 15V, but there you are.

I was able to set the 0-50V variable supply within 500mV quite easily with the four-turn potentiometer provided, and the 3.5 digit LCD readout was sufficiently accurate for all my uses, with respect to both voltage and current. This supply had less than 1mV of ripple at 100Hz and was so well regulated that it dropped by only 100mV between zero and full load. I found it particularly useful for providing a tuning supply for a varicap tuner and 30V for a fluorescent display and for memory chips, as well as the more usual i.t. feeds. The only drawback was the over-current trip system. Whenever it trips out – this one went at 545mA – the only way to reset it is to turn the whole instrument off and on again. It's also difficult to set the current limit control, which instigates the trip action at any required level up to 500mA. I would have preferred a calibrated or meter-presetable limiter and foldback current limiting.

As all three power supply outputs are separate they can be connected in series using patch leads to give for example 20V at 1A, 20-70V at 500mA or $\pm 5/15V$ at 500mA.

Construction and Accessories

The MX9000, which is finished in light grey, is a beefy instrument that's comparable in size and shape with a bench oscilloscope. It's not intended to be portable. The steel and plastic case is strong, but the front support legs are rather flimsy.

Inside the unit there are separate mains transformers for

internal powering and for the power supply section. The functional parts are spaced well away from the heat-producing power sections. With the exception of the frequency-counter, which is built on a fibreglass panel, SRBP boards are used. The build quality is as good as in any instrument I've come across in the relative price range.

The test leads are of good quality but may need to be supplemented with an oscilloscope-type probe for the frequency counter and some banana-plugged patch leads for the power supply and DMM.

Conclusion

This combination of four test instruments in one package is a good one that offers excellent value for money: separate instruments of similar specification would cost over £400, so the saving is plain. The unit is very useful in the TV/video/audio workshop, is excellent for colleges and educational purposes, and is a good checker/calibrator for experimental, design and test work with transistor and i.c. circuits and modules.

Although a few critical comments have been made in this review they are not that important when you consider the very reasonable price of this unit in terms of its comprehensive facilities and specification. I would not hesitate in recommending it to all but the most exacting and deep-pocketed technicians!

The Maxcom MX9000 is available at £216.61 plus VAT (one-two off trade price) from CPC, 180-200 North Road, Preston PR1 1YP (telephone 0772 555 034). It has a one-year guarantee. A service manual/parts list and spares can be ordered from the supplier. My thanks to CPC for the loan of the review instrument.

Table 1: Abridged specification.

SIGNAL GENERATOR

Waveforms: Sine, square, triangle, skewed sine, ramp, pulse and TTL square.

Frequency: 0.02Hz-2MHz in seven ranges.

Amplitude: 2-20V peak-to-peak.

Sweep: External/internal, 20msec-2sec, width variable to 100:1, lin/log law.

POWER SUPPLY

Output 1: 0-50V, 0-500mA, 1mV max. ripple. Current limit trip. Display 3.5-digit LCD for voltage and current.

Output 2: 5V fixed, 2A max., 2mV max. ripple. Current limiting, 3A foldback. Lamp display.

Output 3: 15V fixed, 1A max., 2mV max. ripple. Current limiting, 2A foldback. Lamp display.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Display: 3.5-digit LCD.

Ranging: Auto.

D.C. voltage: Five ranges to 1kV, accuracy $\pm 0.25\%$ + 2 digits on the 200mV range.

A.C. voltage: Four ranges to 750V, accuracy $\pm 1.2\%$ + 3 digits.

D.C.: Two ranges to 10A, accuracy $\pm 1\%$ + 5 digits.

A.C.: Two ranges to 10A, accuracy $\pm 1.5\%$ + 5 digits.

Resistance: Five ranges to 2M Ω , average accuracy 1% + 4 digits.

Input impedance: 10M Ω .

Features: Overload protection, hold, high/lo Ω , memory mode.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

Display: 8-digit LED.

Range: 1Hz-100MHz.

Resolution: 0.1-100Hz.

Sensitivity: 15-30mV r.m.s.

Gate time: Five steps, 10msec-10sec.

Accuracy: $\pm 1Hz \pm 1$ digit $\pm TB$ error.

Timebase: Frequency 10MHz.

Stability: Initial 5 p.p.m. ± 5 p.p.m./year.

Input impedance: 1M Ω /100pF.

GENERAL

Power: 115/230V $\pm 10\%$, 50/60Hz, consumption 120VA at full load.

Physical details: Size 375 x 160 x 340mm, weight 11kg.

Accessories provided: Power cord, fuse, instruction book, test lead and coaxial cable.

A Visit to Pace MicroTechnology

Nick Beer

Following various comments of mine on the subject of satellite receiver reliability I received an invitation from Bill Marshall, Pace Micro Technology's Service Manager, to visit the company and see it in action – from receiver design to servicing. Bill has since left the company, his replacement being another Bill – Bill Fraser.

It's not often nowadays that you come across a high-technology consumer electronics manufacturer in the UK with virtually all its operations under one roof. Pace subcontracts out only PCB manufacture, though a plant is being built so that much of this can also be done in-house. In addition to IRDs for the UK market, Pace's satellite product range includes non-IRD receivers, D2-MAC receivers employing Eurocrypt, and positioners. It has a considerable share of the Continental market for these products.

Bill Marshall acknowledged that there had been one or two weak points in earlier receivers. Because of time limitations with the introduction of the first receiver, Model SS3000 (Ferguson SRA1), a linear power supply that was more hurriedly designed than the company would have liked had been used. We all know what the outcome of this was: a heavy PCB-mounted transformer that becomes dry-jointed and has been known to melt, regulators riveted to heatsinks that were rather too small, and so on. The encouraging thing is that Pace learnt its lessons. The SS6000 (Ferguson SRA1S) was in a different class regarding reliability.

Pace also has major markets for its computer/telecommunications modems, and a large section of its building is concerned with this. My main interest however was in the satellite side of the business.

Design and Development

During my tour I visited a very large open-plan area in which design and development work is done. This includes work on software. At the time the PRD800 and PRD900 were in the final stages of development. It was interesting to see work on prototype boards, with engineers sorting out quirks and problems.

Something that was new to me was a PRD900 running with an interface and cable to a desktop PC in place of its microcontroller chip. A very clever engineer was using the keyboard to program the operational software for the unit. Fascinating!

Bill Marshall demonstrated the operation and facilities of the receiver which, as you will know, is menu-driven. I was particularly impressed with its ability to move the r.f. output anywhere within the u.h.f. band, swap preset channels which then shuffle down, and dump stored information from one receiver to another via the scart socket. These features prove that a good deal of thought, based on experience, has gone into the design. The r.f. output facility uses a specially developed ASIC (application specific integrated circuit) video control chip.

When the first units were delivered to us by Eurosat I was able to see that the one or two software anomalies I'd been shown had been corrected.

Cabinets and cases are all designed in-house by Pace. In fact even the boxes, packing arrangements and the instruction and service manuals are designed in that large open-plan area. On the subject of service manuals, it has to be

said that many manufacturers could learn a thing or two from Pace on how to produce one.

Quality Control

In one area of the building a group of people unbox and thoroughly test piles of finished products from the factory. The idea is to pinpoint any production weaknesses – anything from a joint being missed during soldering to a faulty batch of components or the instruction book being left out. This area provided a graphic demonstration of the fact that Pace has become a major force in the satellite field. The boxed receivers bore a wide range of company names – Philips, Grundig, Nokia, Alba, Bush and so on. Ferguson was not a Pace customer at the time of my visit, when it was using in-house Thomson made units. Since then however Pace has been supplying the PRD800 as the SRD5 clone.

Back up

There's a workshop where units returned from distributors, dealers and customers are repaired. Several engineers are employed here, but some deal with modems. The layout and appearance of the workshop differ little from a good dealer's workshop. A service network based on the company's distributors is being set up.

Pace provides a telephone technical support service. The engineers that operate it are in a separate office beside the workshop. Their ready access to the workshops, spares stores and designers results in excellent back up for those requiring advice or help.

Spares

The Pace stores department contains just about everything: it supplies the factory as well as dealing with spares orders. No problems then with having to talk to someone in Japan where a unit was designed, or a contact somewhere in Europe where spares are held: instead, there's a direct link between the manufacturer and main dealers. Smaller dealers can order spares through CPC or HRS. Like most manufacturers nowadays, Pace is not able to handle small accounts. Hence the the service provided by CPC and HRS.

In Conclusion

Pace has established a quality, high-technology, go-ahead image. Its latest receivers, with their high quality, reliability and competitive prices, justify this. My visit showed me the effort that goes into ensuring the continued success of the business.

The company has learnt from its mistakes – those previously mentioned for example, and the connector failure with the first IRDs. The commitment to sort out problems quickly and effectively, ensuring that the next generation of products is not similarly afflicted, is something that's not always the case in this industry today.

My thanks to Bill Marshall, his successor Bill Fraser, and the team at Pace Micro Technology for arranging a fascinating and very informative visit and providing so much insight into how things can be done well.

Cowboys: Summing Up

Steve Beeching

Over the past few months the letters section has presented many arguments about who is and who isn't a cowboy.

Someone who does his best to carry out a repair to a standard that would be approved by the manufacturer of the product is most certainly not a cowboy. It doesn't matter whether the workshop is small with one or two technical staff or stands resplendent in an industrial estate, staffed to the hilt. The availability of appropriate test and soldering/desoldering equipment and the training that has been undertaken obviously has a bearing on ability to complete a repair properly: this is taken into consideration by any manufacturer when a service agent is appointed.

Even those who supplement their wages by doing jobs on the side fall outside the cowboy classification – provided they complete repairs without bodging, without creating further faults and without causing unnecessary damage.

So who is this cowboy we all agree exists? It's the person who fails to refit the right screws in the correct places, putting self-tapping screws in threaded holes and vice versa; the person who shorts out circuit protectors and fuses or in any way undermines product safety; and the person who judges a repair in the misguided belief that he is saving his customer some money. In fact it's the person who fails to repair equipment to the standard required by the manufacturer. The manufacturer designed and built the equipment, so it's reasonable for a manufacturer to insist that repairs are in all respects consistent with the original specification.

A cowboy can exist in any organisation – or be a one-man band. The fact that a service department is small and is run cheaply does not automatically make it a cowboy outfit however. Neither on the other hand should smaller organisations be unduly critical of well-equipped, professional service departments that charge more than they do. The cost of running a more sophisticated service department is high: it follows that the charges made must be higher.

There are two more sinister threats to the cottage service industry. The first comes from manufacturers who are trying to reduce their costs. The second relates to advanced technology.

But first a comment on a letter in the May issue on large and small service departments. Large does not mean profitable. The overheads of a Service Centre are much higher than those of a small, dedicated one- or two-man operation. Premises in a high street or industrial estate location command relatively high rent levels: in addition there are business rates, power and communications costs, wages and vehicle costs. The profit element may be very small as a percentage of turnover. If turnover is high, profit can be significant in terms of actual cash received. As a camcorder repair specialist my own costs in terms of test equipment, special jigs and leads are very high, usually £150-£200 per camcorder model. As I operate from a country location however my rates and other overheads are much lower than those applicable to an industrial estate. But however one looks at it a specialist service centre must charge more to cover the extra costs involved.

One correspondent suggested that a self-employed person

may not be able to afford to attend training courses. But this is not true in terms of cost: the time spent is simply another overhead that has to be recouped somehow. Training costs as an overhead are a significant drain on the resources of a competent, qualified manufacturer's service centre, where the need to keep up with ever-accelerating changes in technology and construction techniques is essential to its continued existence.

The Indians

Peter Murchison's criticism of Sony for failing to give technical advice when he in fact sells the company's products is typical of a growing problem. Manufacturers are trying to cut their costs.

To be fair there's increasing concern amongst some manufacturers about the damage to their products and reputations caused by unskilled attempts at repairs and the customer complaints that follow. Because of this such firms are adopting a policy of limiting the number of companies able to attempt repairs. The first step is to withdraw free advice. If the repairer needs detailed advice it follows that he has not attended relevant training courses. The logical outcome of this policy is that eventually only the manufacturer's own service department or an appointed agent will be able to carry out repairs. Withdrawal of advice can be complemented by limiting access to spares.

One problem is that Japanese consumer electronics manufacturers have never before experienced a recession as deep as the present one. They are not sure how to cope with the situation. Some are taking decisions that fail to take into account the British tradition of after-sales service.

Peter also mentioned difficulties with Grundig. At least Grundig has available its Technicover service account. For a £50 subscription the small, one-man band can have a spares account and access to technical advice. All right, so the advice isn't free, but you have the choice of subscribing or not. This is another example of an overhead that leads to increased service charges.

Some service companies have found that Hitachi has been closing spares accounts where less than £250 is spent over six months. This is another cost-cutting exercise. As my account was closed I now have to obtain Hitachi camcorder spares from a distributor. For economic reasons many distributors don't stock slow-moving lines – which means that camcorder spares are not stocked in any depth. If I repair an Hitachi camcorder I now have to wait seven-ten days for parts instead of two, and have to pay 45 per cent more. So I tell the owner or dealer "yes, I can repair your Hitachi camcorder but it will take two weeks longer than previously and the cost of spares will be at least 30 per cent more". The customer then makes his decision whether to go ahead or not. What Hitachi seems to have overlooked is that owners will be unlikely to buy more branded equipment for which they cannot get immediate local service. Hitachi is not alone in this respect.

If you have been insulted by a manufacturer who won't supply you with spares or information, I suggest you make the situation clear to the owners of equipment requiring repair. This amounts to negative marketing, which can be more effective than the money manufacturers pour into advertising.

The situation is getting worse, and it's likely that many service people will be forced out of the industry because of manufacturers' withdrawal of spares and service facilities. The reason given is that manufacturers cannot afford to maintain hundreds of small accounts. But we all know that the cost to them will lie in loss of future sales.

Servicing Notes on the Bush 2114

Gordon Haigh

I've had several faults with these Turkish-made delights (?). Here are a few hints. There were a couple of other models in the series, the 2020 and 2321. Models with a T suffix incorporate teletext.

No Results

The power supply circuit is of the familiar self-oscillating chopper type, with a TDA4601 control/driver chip. If there's no output from the power supply, check for up to 340V across the mains bridge rectifier's 120 μ F, 400V reservoir capacitor C812 and that this high voltage reaches the collector of the BU508A chopper transistor Q801 via the transformer's primary winding. No output from the bridge rectifier should lead to checks downstream on the 4.7 Ω , 5W surge limiter resistor R816 and the 3.15AT mains fuse F851. If either has gone open-circuit, check Q801 by making two legs dry or by removing it for resistance checks. Removal is best in any set because there's a low-value resistor across the base-emitter junction – a base-emitter breakdown only can easily be overlooked. Should Q801 have failed, check R808 (270k Ω) which is connected to pin 4 of the TDA4601 chip (IC801): this resistor tends to go high or open-circuit.

If the bridge rectifier is producing 340V or so, check thermistor TH801 and resistor R817 (5.6k Ω , 0.5W). These two items provide a start-up supply for pin 9 of the TDA4601 chip – the voltage at this pin is topped up to about 18V once the power supply comes into operation.

If these items are in order but there's a slight whistle and only meagre secondary d.c. voltages for a few moments are obtained at switch on, check D807 (RGP10J). This diode along with R810 (180 Ω , 5W) and C804 (2,200pF) form a snubber network across Q801. A BY228 seems to be a suitable replacement for D807.

A capacitor that causes a fair share of trouble is C818 (1 μ F, 50V) which dries up. It's the reservoir capacitor for the negative feedback voltage that's fed to pin 3 of the chip via VR801 (set h.t.) and R805. The symptom when it goes open-circuit can be no results with a loud whistling from the chopper transformer. If the transformer seems to be in distress (fizzing etc.) replace C818.

Note the positions of the two separate two-pin connectors before taking off the plastic cage over the power supply. For easy access to the power supply components the metal heatsink frame can be removed by taking out the screw from the TDA4601 chip then slipping Q801 from its clip (take care – Q801 can be at 340V or so though there's a discharge path via R815). As soon as the power supply has been repaired, switch off and replace the heatsink frame.

Here are approximate working voltages at the pins of the TDA4601 chip, taken with respect to the negative terminal

of C812: pin 1 4V; pin 2 very low d.c.; pin 3 2.2V; pin 4 2.2V; pin 5 7.5V (higher in standby); pin 6 0V; pin 7 1.8V; pin 8 1.8V; pin 9 18V. There should be 112V across the h.t. reservoir capacitor C810 (note that the associated rectifier diode is fed from the chopper transformer via the contacts of relay RL401). Resistance readings across C810 should be 50-60k Ω one way, 3.5k Ω the other. The reservoir capacitors for the other two secondary supplies obtained from the chopper transformer are C806 and C808. C806 should have 11-12V across it and a resistance reading of at least 450 Ω both ways should be obtained. C808 should develop 24-25V, the resistance reading across it being at least 2k Ω both ways.

A digital capacitance meter may show that some of the electrolytics are low, but they are usually o.k. Pay particular attention to C818 though.

Safety resistors in series with rectifier diodes are always worth checking. For example there will be no results should R422 (1 Ω , 1W) go open-circuit. This resistor acts as the surge limiter in the 16V supply obtained from the line output transformer. After regulation by the LM7812 chip IC701 the resultant 12V supply is used for various purposes that include powering the TDA2579 timebase generator chip IC401.

Other Fault Conditions

I've encountered a no raster fault at switch on, with the voltages at the collectors of the RGB output transistors Q901/3/5 all reading high. When I come across this situation with any set I usually take a resistor with a value of a few kilohms and connect it momentarily between one of the c.r.t.'s cathodes (or the collector of one of the RGB output transistors) and chassis to see what happens. This sometimes proves that the cause of the fault is field collapse – remember that with many sets the screen is blanked out when there's no field scan. You don't have to turn up the first anode voltage to see this: a disturbed first anode potentiometer has to be reset, and sometimes this cannot be done accurately without a test pattern and a very high-impedance voltmeter. The response with the Bush set was that the picture appeared and stayed there until the set was switched off. It was not present at subsequent switch on. Taking cathode voltage readings on the meter's 300V range also restored the picture.

The c.r.t. biasing arrangements are very simple. There's a complication however in that auto grey-scale tracking is employed. The RGB outputs are linked to the c.r.t. via emitter-followers, each of which is connected to chassis via diode D901. The voltage developed across D901 is returned via a screened cable to pin 18 of the TDA3562A colour decoder chip, which is mounted on a separate subpanel. A borrowed subpanel proved that the TDA3562A chip had an internal fault which was inhibiting the drive to the RGB output stages. The voltage across D901 was only 0.5V instead of the usual 0.8-0.9V.

The TDA3562A chip can also be responsible for loss of colour. Note that it's the Telefunken version of the chip (some other types are not compatible without minor modifications – see previous correspondence in *Television*). Another cause of no colour is R251 (18k Ω) going open-circuit – it's connected to pin 5 of the chip and is part of the colour control circuit.

When there's a command problem, with the push-buttons having wrong effects or misbehaving, the SAA1293 control chip IC1 is suspect. But not with a recent set, which would step channels upwards but not downwards and wouldn't sweep tune. The MDA2061 EEPROM chip IC2 was at fault. An MDA2062 was supplied and worked, the supplier

assuring us that it was a substitute. Uncontrollable sound and the display stuck on one channel are typical SAA1293 faults: the set jumping into and out of standby on channel change is a MDA2061 fault.

Failure of the 12V reservoir capacitor C806 (1,000 μ F, 16V) causes bad patterning.

A vertical black line two inches from the right-hand side of the screen was traced to R419 (470k Ω , 0.5W) being open-circuit. It's in the pulse feedback feed to the TDA2579 chip.

A couple of interesting faults have been reported in TV Fault Finding recently. Geoff Fardon traced the cause of an intermittent blank screen to a dry-joint on C307 (April). This 0.33 μ F capacitor is in the field linearity circuit, so the field scanning was presumably being closed down. Chris Watton (May) reports that no picture or intermittent picture loss can be caused by poor soldering on the teletext module: the through-the-board links should be resoldered and the soldering to the crystal might also need attention.

Help Wanted

Wanted: Module CMR800 (r.f./i.f. unit) for the ITT Model 1600/1. Loan of the manual for the set would also be appreciated. V. Jeremy, 7 Tai Penyard, Penyard, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid-Glamorgan CF47 0LP.

Wanted: RGB input unit, part no. 760776, for a Barco CM51 or CRM2632 monitor. D. Mountford, Shelsley Villa, Haye Lane, Ombersley, Worcs WR9 0EJ. 0905 22 900.

Wanted: Circuit diagram for the Technicolor type 312E video recorder power adaptor. A. Rogers, 21 Pleshey Close, Thorn Church Meadows, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK5 6EP. 0908 504 657.

Wanted: Service sheet or any other information for the Tech Model T02 scope. It has two valves, a 12BH7A and a 6AV6. Donald Bills, 69 Greenfields Road, Kingswinford DY6 8EG.

Wanted: Panels for a Philips 2020/05 VCR or a complete machine, working or not. B.J. Lawler, 6 Chindit Close, Formby, Lancs L37 2JH. 0704 832 625.

Wanted: Good used A51-230X 20in. tube with scan coils (type FHA90-31) and neck components for the ITT Model CS0514/T (80 series 110° chassis). V. Jeremy, 7 Tai Penyard, Penyard, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid-Glamorgan, CF47 0LP.

Wanted: WYC-P WHD panel and lower drum excluding head for the Granada VHS-AH3 or equivalent (Hitachi VT17, VT19). New or secondhand. J.A. Slimmon, 30 Buzzacott Lane, Furzton North, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK4 1JE.

Wanted: Panels/parts for an Autovox TVC1608-2009/GB (chassis 112). The set takes a while to come on. Does anyone know why? Charlie McLeod Hall, 148 St. Andrew's Road South, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs FY8 1YA.

Wanted: Remote control handset for the Luxor Mk 2 satellite receiver. Peter Clarke, 28 Wentworth Gate, Linton Park, Wetherby, W. Yorkshire LS22 6XD. 0937 582 828.

Wanted a TIS69 f.e.t. for the Hameg HM307 scope. A. Fisher, Complex TV Services, 133 High Street, Princess End, Tipton DY4 9JE. 021 557 6636.

We have for repair a Polish manufactured monochrome set whose only identification is the model no. MTV2451. Can anyone supply a line output transformer for it? A. Slark, 61 Chapelton Road, Bolton BL7 9NB. 0204 26 684.

Wanted: Service manuals for the Philips VCR Models N1500, N1700 and VR2020. All costs will be paid. T. Martini, 6 Levant House, Mile End Road, London E1 4RB. 071 790 6807 or fax 071 702 8774.

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 367

— See page 647 —

When they finally got to see it, the 'interference' effect that so troubled General Anderson consisted of big blobs of assorted unlocked colours which floated about on top of the recorded picture and playback sound that had no connection whatever with the picture it accompanied. In fact the sound track was that of the previous recording on the same tape while the colour blobs were remnants of the previous chroma signal not erased during the subsequent recording. Though most of the previous luminance signal on a tape is wiped out by the writing action of the heads when a new

recording is made, lower-frequency components like the chroma and sound cannot be overwritten in this way: if the erase system isn't working they remain on the tape.

This of course was the problem with the General's machine. Intermittently, the full-erase head on the left-hand side of the deck was unenergised. Now it wasn't one of those ancient JVC machines with a lazy bias/erase oscillator, where fitting a capacitor with a different value restores reliable operation. It does however have a plug/socket connection to the full-erase head. As with so many VCRs, this turned out to be the weak link. Flexing and movement of the joint would produce the symptom — sometimes!

The problem was solved by cutting the flying socket from the wire and soldering the wire ends directly to the head terminations. The General was largely right with his off-the-cuff diagnosis of a loose wire!

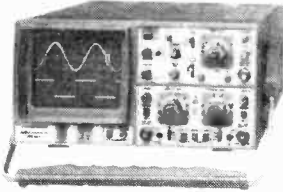
Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Publishing Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Filmsetting by Marlin Graphics, 2-4 Powerscroft Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5DT. Printed in England by BPPC Magazines Division, Carlisle Web Offset, Cumbria. Distributed by IPC Marketforce, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS (071 261 5000). Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand — Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd., South Africa — Central News Agency Ltd. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8cm x 10cm. Mains supply: 110/220.240V AC 50/60Hz. All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

HM203-7 20MHz STANDARD



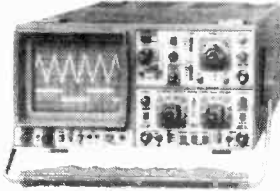
- SPECIFICATION**
- * 2 Channels
 - * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
 - * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
 - * Timebase: 0.1s - 20ns/cm
 - * Triggering: DC - 40MHz
 - * Active TV - Sync - Separator
 - * Variable hold-off
 - * Trigger LED indicator
 - * Calibrator: 1KHz Square wave
 - * Component tester
 - * Plus many features

Price **£362.00 + £63.35 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

SPECIFICATIONS

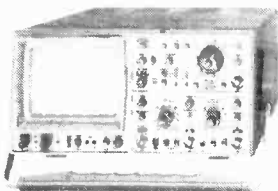
- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 60 MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC - 80MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * After delay trigger
- * Sweep delay
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- * Component tester

HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



Price **£653.00 + £114.28 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

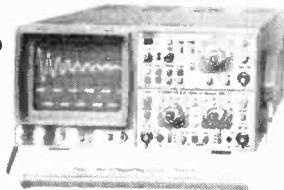
HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL 3 CHANNELS - UP TO 6 TRACES



- SPECIFICATION**
- * 3 Channels
 - * Bandwidth: DC - 100MHz
 - * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, Ch.3, 1mV/cm
 - * Timebase A: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
 - * Timebase B: 0.2s - 5ns/cm
 - * Triggering DC - 130MHz
 - * After delay trigger
 - * Delay line
 - * Trigger LED indicator
 - * Overscan LED indicator
 - * Active TV - Sync - Separator
 - * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave

Price **£847.00 + £148.23 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM205-3 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE



- SPECIFICATION**
- * Digital Storage
 - * Analogue real time (Same as 203-7)
 - * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
 - * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
 - * Timebase Digital: 5s-1µs/cm
 - * Triggering DC - 40MHz
 - * Active TV - Sync - Sampling
 - * Max sampling rate: 2 x 20MHz
 - * Memory: 2 x 2048 x 8 Bit
 - * Dot joiner
 - * Printer/plotter output

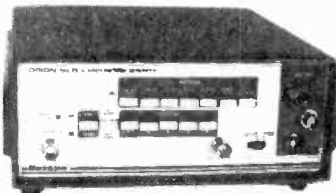
Price **£653.00 + £114.28 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

BLACK STAR COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR THE 'ORION' THREE-IN-ONE PAL VHF/UHF - PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE - R.G.B.

The Orion is a compact, bench instrument offering a wide range of patterns and facilities at a truly low cost. In addition to a switchable sound carrier facility which allows use with the majority of PAL TV systems, the Orion provides highly flexible TGB outputs, ensuring compatibility with most video monitors. More than 50 pattern combinations can be selected, including those for testing static and dynamic divergence, video amplifier linearity, colour purity, general colour performance, focus etc. A separate video input to modulate camera signals; fully variable RF and video output levels facilitating AGC testing; trigger output allowing easy triggering of difficult oscilloscope waveforms; external sound modulation input via DIN connector for frequency response testing of TV sound systems; adjustable wide frequency coverage of VHF and UHF TV bands. Indispensable in the manufacture, test, and servicing of televisions, and computer and video monitors.

FEATURES

- * Colour bars, purity, greyscale, crosshatch, dots, focus, etc.
- * VHF/UHF Channels.
- * 5.5MHz, 6.0MHz, 6.5MHz Sound Carriers.
- * Internal/External Sound.
- * External Video Output.
- * Trigger Output.
- * PAL B, D, G, H, I, K.
- * Separate R, G, B and sync. O/P's.
- * RGB @ TTL & 1V.
- * Green + 0.3V Syncs.
- * Composite Video Output.
- * Variable RF/Video Output.
- * Switchable Video Polarity.
- * Mains powered 220/240V AC 50/60Hz.
- * Size: 98 x 219 x 240mm.



Price **£229.00 + £40.08V.A.T.**

NEW! DEGAUSSING COIL

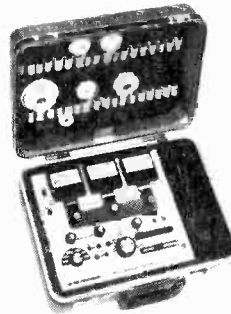


A very effective degaussing coil, ideal for degaussing TV tubes, computer monitors, oscilloscopes etc. Mains Power: 220/240 50/60Hz. Size: 355 x 355 x 24mm.

Price **£46.00 + £8.05V.A.T.**

B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.



- * All CRT's checked identically, including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 490) * Exclusive multiplex technique (model 490) * Measure true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen * Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other testers miss * Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT * Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years * Obsolescence proof - perpetual set up chart updated and new adaptors developed * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and oscilloscope tubes * A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available * Increase profit * Pays for itself in months.

Prices

Model 490 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors..... **£559.00 + £97.83V.A.T.**
Without adaptors..... **£496.00 + £86.80V.A.T.**
Model 480 Single meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors..... **£425.00 + £74.38V.A.T.**
Without adaptors..... **£360.00 + £63.00V.A.T.**

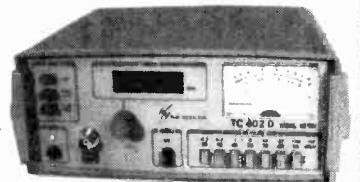
SADELTA SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS

The Sadelta Field Strength Meters have been designed to facilitate the dish alignment of satellite TV systems and aerial alignment of VHF/UHF television and radio systems. Signal levels can be accurately measured on the TC402-D, TC90 AND TC80, allowing the evaluation of signal conditions for satisfactory operation. All models have a clear LCD direct frequency readout, coupled to a multiturn tuning control enabling precise channel identification.

TC402-D VHF & UHF

FEATURES

- * Three bands:
Low VHF: 45-170MHz
High VHF: 170-450MHz
UHF: 450-862MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Built-in monitor loudspeaker AM/FM.
- * Signal measurement from 20µV to 3V.
- * Powered by eight 1.5V AA batteries.
- * Fully portable with sturdy carrying case.

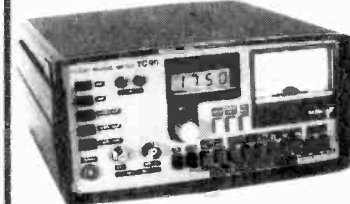


Price **£289.00 + £50.57 V.A.T.**

TC90 VHF-UHF- SAT.

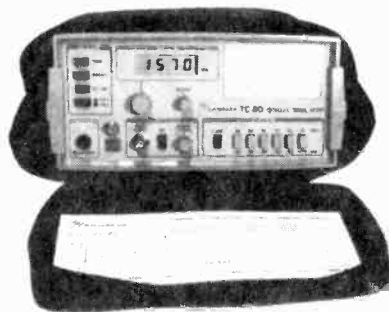
FEATURES

- * Five bands:
Low VHF: 45-110MHz
High VHF: 110-300MHz
Hyper VHF: 300-470MHz
VHF: 470-862MHz
Satellite: 950-1750MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Signal measurement VHF/UHF 20µV to 3V.
- * Signal measurement satellite -70dBm to -10dBm.
- * Audible indication of satellite signal level.
- * Built-in-monitor loudspeaker AM/FM (not satellite).
- * Powered by rechargeable battery (complete with charger 220/240V AC).
- * Fully portable with sturdy carry case.



Price **£499.80 + £87.47 V.A.T.**

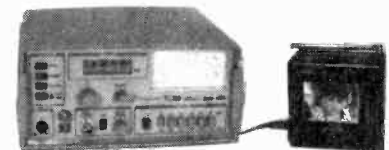
NEW! TC80 SATELLITE



TC-80 IN ITS STURDY CARRY CASE

The TC80 incorporates three unique features: video composite output; audio output with built in loudspeaker; ramp and RF signal outputs, which enable an oscilloscope to be used as a spectrum analyzer.

- * 4 digit LCD freq. display
- * Freq. range 950 to 1750MHz
- * Sweep mode sweeps entire freq. band for rapid satellite location
- * Tone select switch for audible tone proportional to signal strength
- * Measurement from 40 to 100dBµV
- * Audio demodulation with internal loudspeaker
- * Video demodulation
- * Rear SCART connector for A/V connection
- * Oscilloscope/spectrum analyzer output
- * Sound tuning 5 to 8MHz
- * LNC PSU 14V or 18V
- * LNC current measurement
- * Internal rechargeable battery with charger



TC-80, USING A LCD TV AS A MONITOR

Price **£490.00 + £85.75V.A.T.**



U.K. POST PAID, export enquiries welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B. K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., colleges, P.L.C.s etc. Large (A5) S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Credit card orders are accepted by phone, fax or post. Delivery normally within seven days.



B. K. ELECTRONICS
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS26TR
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

WILTSGROVE LTD

Definition BRAND

PORTABLE 14' REMOTE TV
21 PIN SCART, ON SCREEN DISPLAY,
VHF/UHF, 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE etc.
* GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE *,
CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

VAST QUANTITY OF "B" GRADE
WORKING MIDI SYSTEMS from £25
14", 20", 21" TV'S TO BE CLEARED

WORKING EX-RENTAL STOCK

PORTABLE TV'S
REMOTE / TELETEXT TV'S
LONG & SHORT PLAY VCR'S etc.

HUGE RANGE OF SPARES
VIDEO HEADS, REMOTE CONTROLS,
CASSETTE HOUSINGS, IC'S, FUSES,
BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS etc.
AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.



28-29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH
BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA



TEL: 021 772-2733 FAX: 021 766-6100

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

RE-BUILT TV TUBES
VIDEO-HEADS
REMOTE-CONTROLS
SUPPLIERS OF TV/VCR SPARES

OUTSTANDING VALUE FROM
ONE OF THE UK'S LARGEST
BSI APPROVED MANUFACTURERS
OF RE-BUILT TUBES

STOCKS AVAILABLE



VISTA
ELECTRONICS



Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate,
County Durham, TS28 5AH

tel: 0429 837100

Fax: 0429 837101

*The Euras System
is the largest
repair tips database
for CD, TV and
video in Europe.*

Solutions at your fingertips.

*The System
has over 100,000
repair tips for
10,000 models
from 250
manufacturers
and is conveniently
available as
manuals,
stand alone PC
or videotext.
The System now
also boasts
technical service
data for computers
from SAMS
Computerfacts,
available
as manuals.*

*Euras International Limited
Euras House, 51 Bristol Rd
Keynsham, Bristol BS18 2BA
England
Telephone 0272 860900
Fax 0272 860343*

EURAS

SONY TUBES RE PROCESSED WITH ORIGINAL SONY GUNS

HIGH TEMPERATURE RE-PROCESSING of Sony, Mullard 45AX, 30AX, In-line, PiL, Mini (22.5) Neck and FST Tubes.

3701B22 £25.00	A51-231X ITT £46.00	A51EBV10X01 £58.00
3702B22 £48.00	A51-570X Mullard £46.00	A51JAR00X £64.00
370KR22 £48.00	A51-580X Mullard £46.00	A51JK000X Sony £74.00
370LH22 £48.00	A51-590X Mullard £46.00	A51JU10X Sony £74.00
400EFB22 £64.00	A56-540X Mullard £52.00	A53JBW00X Sony £64.00
510YUB22 £46.00	A56-701X ITT £48.00	A59EAK00X Philips £64.00
520SB22 Sony £64.00	A66-540X Mullard £56.00	A64JK10X Sony £95.00
560EB22 Hitachi £48.00	A67-701X ITT £56.00	A66EAF00X Sony £74.00
560YB22 £48.00	A34EAC00X £48.00	A66EAK00X Philips £74.00
570HB22 Sony £64.00	A34JBU10X Sony £64.00	A68JMT10X Sony £95.00
680DB22 Sony £85.00	A44JEX10X Sony £78.00	A68JYK10X Sony £95.00
680EB22 Sony £85.00	A44JFZ10X Sony £78.00	AXM37-001 £48.00
	A49JHT00X Sony £64.00	AXT37-001 £44.00
	A49JLV10X Sony £74.00	AXT51-001 £46.00
	A51EAL00X £58.00	AXT56-001 £52.00
	A51EBD00X £58.00	

For tube types not listed please enquire
All Tubes Guaranteed 12 Months

All prices quoted are excluding VAT
Exchange CRT is required

Callers welcome
Please phone first
Delivery Available

NEW TUBES IN STOCK - PLEASE PHONE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Very competitive, nationwide delivery and collection service

D.I.Y. Television Tube Polishing Kit

Contains everything you need to Polish scratches and small chips on your CRT screens. All you require is an electric drill. Written instructions are provided. Guaranteed to work. Worldwide Delivery Total Price £63.00 includes P&P and VAT Available from Luton only

Your local stockist are:

WEST ONE
Distributors Ltd.
Chesham, Bucks.
Tel. 0494 778197

WELL VIEW
114-134 Midland Road.
Luton, Beds, U.K. LU2 0BL.
Tel. 0582 402499

WELL VIEW
Southampton, Hants.
Tel. 0703 449783

Design your own satellite system!

You can with the help of this brilliant new program by DJ Stephenson

SATMASTER Version 4 Only £35 (plus post)

Allows you to design a system and test its performance before you install it!

Provides essential dish setup angles, polar and apex elevation for motorised systems, elevation, azimuth, polarisation offset, from any location in the World for any geo-satellite - now and in the future!

Includes magnetic map and footprints for all popular satellites across Europe

Easy-to-use pop-up menu interface makes tedious tasks simple for everyone!

Complete with User Instruction Manual!

Contains 20,000 word on-screen technical context-sensitive helpline, with fault-finding, cable specs and site survey guide.

Calculates full link budget including dish size optimisation to ensure the best quality picture!

Avoid guesswork... order **SATMASTER V4** or **SATMASTER PRO** today!

Swift Television Publications

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon SN6 6AN Tel or Fax 0793 750620

requires IBM PC compatible with MS-DOS 3.0 or higher and 1 MB hard disk

Plots beamwidths and lobe patterns so you can judge potential interference from neighbouring satellites!

Results and graphs can be output to file, screen or printer!

SATMASTER PRO Only £69 (plus post)

Contains additional country/town files!

Supports laser printers!

Displays CCIR rain-climatic zone map!

Takes account of circular or linear polarisation in link budget analysis!

Lists polar and apex angles per town!

Calculates rain fade margin automatically!



Please send me program (3.5" disk)
SATMASTER V4 @ £35 tick choice (✓)
SATMASTER PRO @ £69
 Postage £1 in UK, Europe add £2. Other add £4

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ made payable to Swift Television Publications, or please debit my Access/Visa credit card.

No. _____

Expires _____

Name _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____

Access VISA

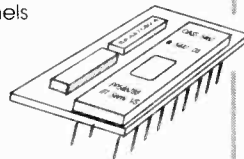
TRAC BSB Receiver Conversions

NEW

Phillips BSB D2MAC Chip

Also available for Ferguson, Decca, and Tatung BSB Receivers

- 35 Fully programmable channels
- On Screen Graphics
- 16:9 Format with Panning
- Live programme Information
- All audio channels accessible
- Digital quality stereo sound



The new software is supplied on a plug in sub panel with two additional IC's, full instructions, and user manual. Ideal for reception from TDF1 and TVSAT using your existing BSB squarial / compact dish, or other clear D2MAC transmissions with the appropriate antenna

£39.00

Plus £3.50 P&P

Ferguson PAL and D2MAC Conversion



CONVERSION KIT Comprises a fully assembled and tested PAL/D2MAC sub assembly PCB, plug in software upgrade, assembly instructions and new user manual

£49.00

Plus £3.50 P&P

Features

- 60 Fully programmable channels with Remote Control
- On Screen Graphics with Live Programme Information
- Pre-set for most popular PAL, D2MAC and DMAC transmissions
- Selectable LNB type
- External 12 volt switch facility

D2MAC

- Superb digital quality sound
- Preferred Language facility
- Covers all D2 and DMAC Audio channels
- Background / Foreground sound mix facility
- Switchable 16:9 with optional panning
- Outputs in RGB, Video, Audio, UHF

PAL

- Fully Tunable Audio per channel
- Videocrypt (Sky) decoder interface
- 14 / 18 Volt LNB switching
- Outputs in Video, Audio, and UHF

On Screen Menus

A total of 15 different on screen menus make programming exceptionally easy

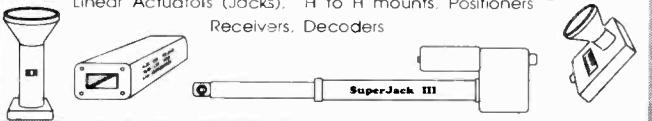
Accessories and Dish Kits

2 in 1 out mechanical A/B switch	£15.95
Electronic A/B Switch (D2PAL Rx Only)	£19.95
I.F. Splitter - 2 receivers from 1 dish	£13.50
Squarial - Original quality Matsushita	£20.00
Marconi 35cm Compact dish / DBS LNB	£39.00
Marconi 60cm mesh / FSS LNB	£59.00
Lenson Heath 60cm mesh / FSS LNB	£67.50
Lenson Heath 80cm mesh / FSS LNB	£99.00
Decoder lead - DIN to SCART	£7.50

Satellite System Components

Over 500 different items in stock

Feed Horns, Polarizers, Polarotors, OMT's, Transitions
 Accessories, Amps, Splitters, Cable, Connectors, Fasteners,
 Antennas - Offset up to 1.00Mtr - Prime Focus up to 2.00 Mtr
 LNB's - Dual, Triple, FSS, DBS, Telecom, Voltage switching, Twin,
 Large and small Polar heads, Ground and wall mounts
 Linear Actuators (Jacks), H to H mounts, Positioners
 Receivers, Decoders



Ordering is easy...

Simply phone or fax the numbers below. We are happy to accept payment by Cheque, Visa & Access, and will accept Purchase Orders from Government Departments, Local Authorities, and Educational Establishments.

Fully insured overnight delivery service available for mail order purchases. Cash and carry for personal callers.

All prices include VAT.



Please note, technical queries and advice by phone only.

REMEMBER: We stock all major brands of satellite equipment, and try wherever possible not to be undersold. So before you buy, give us a ring and see if we can match your best quote.

TRAC SATELLITE SYSTEMS

Commerce way Skippers Lane
 Middlesbrough Cleveland TS6 6UR

0642 468145 / 452555 FAX 440927



TV, VCR & HI-FI

WHOLESALE CLEARANCE

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

— ONLY —

10" COLOUR
TELEVISION,
REMOTE, AC/DC _____ £ **90.00**

14" COLOUR
TELEVISION,
REMOTE _____ £ **100.00**

VIDEO,
LONG PLAY,
REMOTE _____ £ **90.00**

VIDEO, LONG PLAY, ON SCREEN
PROGRAMMING,
MIDI SIZE _____ £ **115.00**

PORTABLE HI-FI,
TWIN TAPE,
PLL TUNER _____ £ **20.00**

PORTABLE HI-FI,
TWIN TAPE, TUNER,
GRAPHIC EQ _____ £ **20.00**

CD MINI HI-FI,
TAPE, TUNER,
GRAPHIC EQ _____ £ **38.00**

ALL GOODS
READY FOR SHOWROOM
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

EX. MAIL ORDER

TV'S DIRECT have exclusive rights to ex. mail order stock from a top brand consumer electronics manufacturer.

Some products may lack their original packaging but all products are as new. This sale is for a limited period only.



TELEPHONE:

041-353 1665

ASK FOR STEPHEN
TV'S DIRECT

14 PAYNE ST, PORT DUNDAS,
GLASGOW G4 0LF.

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

TV'S DIRECT

CD MINI HI-FI,
TWIN TAPE, TUNER,
GRAPHIC EQ _____ £ **45.00**

PORTABLE CD HI-FI,
TWIN TAPE,
TUNER _____ £ **35.00**

PORTABLE CD HI-FI,
TWIN TAPE,
TUNER, B/BOOST _____ £ **48.00**

5 CD MULTI-PLAY
MIDI HI-FI,
REMOTE _____ £ **75.00**

MODULAR CD HI-FI,
TWIN TAPE,
TUNER _____ £ **75.00**

CD MINI HI-FI,
TAPE, TUNER,
GRAPHIC EQ _____ £ **60.00**

CD MINI HI-FI, TWIN TAPE,
TUNER, GRAPHIC EQ,
REMOTE _____ £ **65.00**

WHY NOT FAX YOUR
ORDERS TO US - ON
041-353 1124

**CW
TV**

**CREWE
WHOLESALE
TV LTD.**

CREWE

Large selection of working TVs
including working F.S.T.s

Videos – working or untested

**EXPORT
INVITED**

William St., Crewe, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 582924
Fax: 0270 505470
Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30

BLACKBURN

Guaranteed untested stock
Plus selection of working TVs

Deliveries every
Monday and Thursday

Working and untested
Prices lists available

School Lane, Guide, Lancashire
Tel/Fax: 0254 264489
Open Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri 10.00-4.00
Sat 10.00-1.00

**SUMMER SPECIALS
STAY COOL CRAZY-CRAZY PRICES**



8" Oscillating Fans only £8.95
10" Oscillating Fans only £10.95

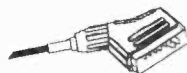


QUICK TEST £6.95

The ideal – temporary means of
mains connection



T.V./VIDEO – 20mm Glass Fuses
(Min qty 100 assorted) Only 5p each



Universal Mains Fig 8 Lead
Special Price 20p (min. 10)

21 SCART TO SCART LEAD £1.50

Auto Wirestrippers – Only 95p

LOOK – Assorted Remote Controls from £2.95

★ Universal Learning Remotes – only £9.95 ★



Pre-Programmed Remote Controls – £15.95

Buy Video Senders – only £5.75

(NON-CERTIFIED FOR U.K.)

"Protect Your Home" BUY NOW!

Infrared Motion Sensor Halogen Floodlight – From £13.95

100m Roll Satellite Cable – £9.95



VIDEO HEAD PULLER – Only £3.95

100's of T.V./VIDEO Components in Stock

ALSO – 'B' Grade Stock Arriving Daily – Please Ring

HOCKLEY DISCOUNT TELEVISIONS

140 HOCKLEY HILL, HOCKLEY, BIRMINGHAM B18 5AN
TEL: 021-515 2003 – FAX: 021-515 2004

W.M.T.V.

THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT WHOLESALERS
IN WALSALL – SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TVs AND VIDEOS TO THE TRADE
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

ALSO AVAILABLE: NEW B-GRADE PRODUCTS –
TVs, VIDEOS, AUDIO & MICROWAVES –
ALL TESTED & BOXED

½ Mile of Junction 10 M6. Easy Parking Facilities

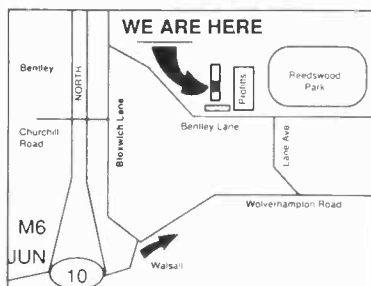
UNIT 3, BENTLEY LANE BUSINESS PARK

BENTLEY LANE, WALSALL WS2 8TL

Tel: 0922 724542. Fax: 0922 722208

Mobile: 0860 499495 (24 Hours)

OPEN:
MON-FRI,
9-6pm
SAT 9-2pm
SUNDAY BY
APPOINTMENT
DELIVERY
SERVICE
THROUGHOUT
THE COUNTRY



WOODHAM TV LTD

– NOW OPEN –

New wholesalers of
Thorn & Granada
ex-rental TVs and Videos

* Working – Non-working
* Many Opening Offers

Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30

PHONE NOW

0245-325383

**UNIT 8, CUTLERS RD,
SOUTH WOODHAM FERRERS,
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX**

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

SWITCH ON!
TO QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TV
& VCR. PLEASE
RING FOR DETAILS

AINTREE

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.
ORMSKIRK ROAD, AINTREE
LIVERPOOL L9 5AL. TEL:
051 530 1285 IAN MAC

LEEDS

UNIT F2, COPLEY HILL
TRADING EST., WHITEHALL
RD, LEEDS LS12 1HS. TEL:
0532 422774 LES CORKE

AVONMOUTH

5 PORTVIEW ROAD
AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL
BS11 7LQ. TEL:
0272 235093 KARLA REALE

GLASGOW

9 COLQUHOUN AVENUE
HILLINGTON IND. EST.
GLASGOW G52 4BN. TEL:
041 883 2610 IAN DORAN

NOTTINGHAM

UNIT 8, ASCOT PARK
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM. TEL:
0602 491385 JOHN JEYS

SUNDERLAND

9A/B, 94 CARRMERE RD
LEECHMERE IND. EST.
SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE. TEL:
091 523 5554 BRIAN CADE

SOUTH LONDON

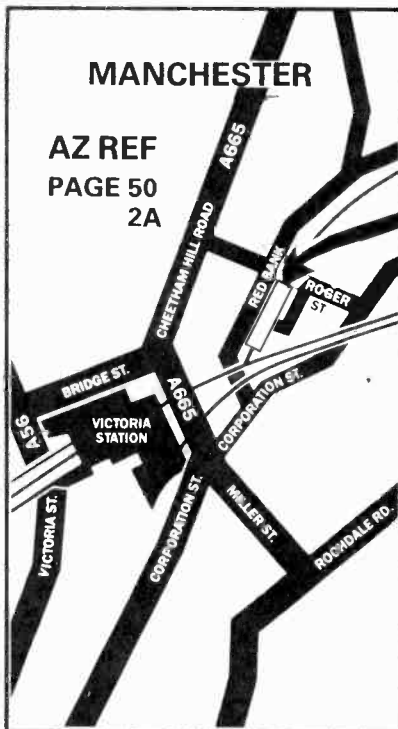
22 FRANTHORNE WAY,
OFF RANDESDOWN ROAD, BELLINGHAM,
LONDON SE6 3BS. TEL:
081-695 0877 JAMES MAYE

FARNBOROUGH

40 INVINCIBLE ROAD
FARNBOROUGH
HANTS GU14 7QU. TEL:
0252 540814 COLIN GORDON

MANCHESTER'S NO 1 WHOLESALER

RED BANK UNIT 20



WHERE CAN YOU FIND WORKING STOCK, READY FOR YOUR SHOWROOM? LESS HASSLE MORE PROFIT!

HERE

OVER A 1000 SETS IN STOCK
BASIC TELEVISIONS FROM £5
TELETEXT FROM £35
FRONT LOADING VIDEOS FROM £35

OPENING HOURS FROM
10AM TILL 5PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY

UNIT 20, RED BANK ARCHES, RED BANK
MANCHESTER M4 4HF

— CHEQUE — ACCESS — VISA —

PHONE 061 832 4220
 FAX 061 834 6368
 PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aerial Techniques	643	Manor Supplies	627
Anglian TV Wholesale ..	676	Marapet	656
A-Z Electronics	657	Pays UTV	656
BK Electronics	664	Powell, T.	668
Bull Electrical	620	P.V. Tubes	617
Campion Wholesale TV Ltd.	676	Repo TV	673
Central TV Wholesale Ltd.	673	Redbank	672
Coastal Aerial Supplies	676	Sendz Components	683-684, IBC, OBC
Crews Wholesale TV	670	Silverscreen	674
CTV	674	Stewart of Reading	668
Datapart Ltd	656	Swift TV Publications	667
East London Components	617	Telecentre	676
Economic Devices	648-649	Teleprice Ltd.	671
Electra TV	672	Telnet	668
Euras International Ltd	665	Trac Satellite Systems ..	667
GGL Components	618-619	TV Direct	676
Grandata	610-616	TV's Direct	669
Hardy, J.W.	656	Vista Electronics	665
Hockley Discount	670	Well-View	667
Hussein Central TV	675	Western Trade Services	674
ICS Intertext Group	617	West Mids. TV	670
J.J. Components	629	Willowvale Electronics Ltd.	IFC
		Wiltsgrove	665
		Woodham TV Ltd	670
		W. Tree Trade	
		Warehouse	673

ELECTRA TV LTD

Unit 5, Santa Pod, Nr Poddington Airfield, Hinwick,
 Wellingborough, Northants NN9 7JQ.

Telephone 0234 782944

Rediffusion MK4/MK4A

<i>Working TVs</i>	<i>Off the pile</i>
Basic £30.00	Basic £20.00
Teletext £45.00	Teletext £30.00

Price list for spares

Line board 90/110 working £10.00 each
 Power board 90/110 working £10.00
 Used handsets working £6.00
 Brand new handsets £9 + 90p p&p

Also other spares available.

Export enquiries welcome.

Please note we only deal in Rediffusion MK4/TVs and MK4A

REPO

WE HAVE A NEW SOURCE OF EXCELLENT SETS.
WHY NOT CALL IN FOR A CHAT?

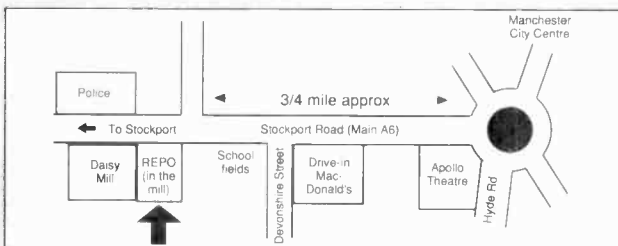
We supply good quality working stock from a range of makes and models of both TV and video.

We have been here for many years and generally supply people on a regular basis.

We hold large stocks – but no order is too small.

REPOSSESSED TV CENTRES LTD, DAISY WORKS, 345 STOCKPORT ROAD, LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M13 0LF.

Easy parking. Almost opposite main police station.



A TO Z ref. DI 61

061 274 3409 061 273 2854 Fax: 061 273 4486

ACCESS – VISA – CHEQUE – SWITCH – CASH

B-grade Electric Built-in Ovens
Free Standing Gas Cookers
Also Gas Hobs – Calor Gas Hobs
All items almost Brand New

14" portables working £85
All boxed with instructions

R/C long play videorecorders
working £99
All boxed with instructions

DISCOUNT
ON
QUANTITY

B Grade 20" Normende R/C
Multi System T.V.'s £129
21" FST, JVC and Hitachi, Multi System
T.V.'s – Water damaged £40 each

Customer returns in block.

Example. Untested 3x21" FST 3x25" FST
6x F/L Videos £40 each. Total £480 + VAT
This price does not include handsets.
Some in need of repair, some working.

Ex-rental TV & Videos, all untouched.
Basic £15 R/C £20 & £25 Text £25 & £30
Videos T/L £20 F/L £25. All untouched.

W TREE WAREHOUSE
UNIT 1, SUNSHINE MILLS, WORTLEY RD, LEEDS 12
TEL: 0532 638804/633421 FAX: 0532 310275

CENTRAL TV



EX-RENTAL

- SUPERB RANGE OF TV'S & VCR'S
- THORN & GRANADA

● DIRECT LOADS
AVAILABLE FROM SOURCE

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

'B' GRADE
SWITCH ON TO
TOP QUALITY BRANDS
OF

PHONE TODAY FOR BEST RESULTS

ALL SIZES OF SCREEN TV AVAILABLE, BOTH IN FAST TEXT & DIGITAL NICAM STEREO

VIDEOS: CURRENT MODEL

Single, Twin Speed, Nicam S-VHS

CAMCORDER

C FORMAT, FULL SIZE, 8mm
MICROWAVES ● PORTABLE ● HIFI ●
SATELLITE ● VIDEOCRYPT ●

PORTABLE £90

FULL REMOTE, BOXED

CTV LONDON
Eley Estate, Nobel Road
Edmonton N18
TEL: 081-807 4090
FAX: 081-884 1314

CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE
DISTRIBUTION LTD
369 Stratford Road, Sparkhill
Birmingham B11
TEL: 021-772 1591
FAX: 021-766 6383



Approved
Thorn Television
Distributor for
West Midlands

C. T. V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK TRADING ESTATE,
DROITWICH ROAD, NEAR KIDDERMINSTER

TELEPHONE: 0299-251522 0836-585829/0860-809673 (24 HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL
TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS**

LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Also available: 'B' Grade Products, Audio, Microwaves
and Complete Range of Televisions and Videos

OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30

TEL: 0299-251522
0836-585829 / 0860-809673 (24 HR)

Fax: 0299-251543

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SILVERSCREEN VIDEOS

EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEOS
THORN & GRANADA

VIDEOS

Working Top Loaders	From £35
„ Front Loaders	From £45
Non Working	From £25
„ „ Front Loaders	From £35

TV's

Basics	From £15
Teletext	From £40
FST	From £60

UK DELIVERY AVAILABLE

- EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME -

24 GOLD STREET, TIVERTON
DEVON EX16 6PY

TELEPHONE: 0884 256257

EST 14 YEARS

WESTERN TRADE SERVICES

2A BARTON HILL ROAD
TORQUAY
DEVON
TEL: 0803 312222
FAX: 326767

DELIVERIES TO DEVON-CORNWALL WEEKLY

NOW OPEN IN WALES

WESTERN TRADE SERVICES

UNIT 6
ISLWYN WORKSHOP
PORTYMISTER IND ESTATE
RISCA GWENT
MP1 6NP
TEL: 0633 612667
FAX 0633 601245

**SUPPLIERS OF EX-RENTAL
THORN & NON THORN
TV & VIDEO**

**BRITAIN'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT
PRESENTS THE LARGEST STOCK OF 'B' GRADE**



**THE TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS
WITH A FRIENDLY SERVICE**

**Graded Remote Control
TV**

- 17" R/C TV £75
- 21cm R/C TV £80
- Portable R/C TV £75
- Basic Portable TV £60

Graded Nicam TV

- 21cm Nicam TV £165
- 25cm Nicam TV £195

**VHS
VHSc
8mm
TOP BRANDS**



**A FIRST
TO THE
TRADE!**

**HCTV HAS A HUGE STOCK
OF CAMCORDERS AVAILABLE AT
UNBELIEVABLE PRICES**

**NOBODY ELSE HAS THIS MANY
OR CAN OFFER SUCH A WIDE CHOICE**

PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS

Graded Teletext TV

- 20" Teletext TV £90
- 51cm Fast-text TV £130
- 59cm Fast-text TV £150

Graded VCR's

A multitude of top brands
eg
JVC, PANASONIC, SONY,
AKAI, FERGUSON,
HITACHI,
Etc, Etc

TOP QUALITY EX-RENTAL TV's & VCR's

MASSIVE STOCK OF EX-RENTAL UNITS AVAILABLE AT EXCELLENT PRICES

DON'T MISS OUT, PHONE NOW!

(PRICES EXCLUDE VAT)

PRESTON

139 Oakshott Place
Walton Summit
Ind Est
Preston (M6 Junc 29)
Tel: 0772 312101

BIRMINGHAM

208 Bromford Lane
Erdington
Birmingham B24 8DL
Tel: 021-327 3273 Fax: 021-322 2011

LONDON

Unit 2
The Royal London Est
29/35 North Acton Road
London NW10
Tel: 081-961 5005

ANGLIAN TV WHOLESALE

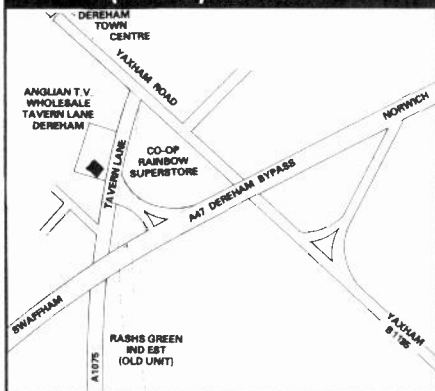
EX-RENTAL TVs & VCRs

THORN AND GRANADA STOCK

'B' GRADE
T.V., VIDEO
AUDIO, MICROWAVE
NEW
MAJOR BRANDS
COMPLETE MINT
AND BOXED

BEST POSSIBLE PRICES
EXPORT ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

RING FOR DETAILS
ANGLIAN TV
WHOLESALE,
NOW AT
UNIT 4, BRECKLANDS
BUSINESS CENTRE
TAVERN LANE,
DEREHAM, NORFOLK
(0362) 691611



AERIALS

FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS
1000's OF MASTS,
BRACKETS, LASHING KITS,
CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES,
OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC.

AMPLIFIERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION
SYSTEMS AND DOMESTIC,
MAST HEAD OR SET BACK.
WE HAVE ONE OF THE
LARGEST RANGES,
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

FOR ANTIFERENCE,
LABGEAR, WOLSEY
FRINGE, TRIAX, TELEVES,
VOLEX-RAYDEX, KUBLER
+ MANY MORE

COASTAL AERIAL SUPPLIES

UNIT X2 Rudford Industrial Estate
Ford, Arundel

0903 723726

NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK
CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £250+  

TELECENTRE

NOW OPEN
7 DAYS A WEEK
FOR TOP QUALITY
EX-RENTAL AND
'B' GRADE TV'S
AND VIDEOS.

WEEKDAYS OPEN
TILL 9PM. WEEKENDS
& EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT.

15 MINS FROM
JUNCTION 16 M6
79A COLERIDGE WAY,
CREWE.

TEL: 0270 589392

ACCESS AND
VISA WELCOME

TV DIRECT

WHOLESALE AND
EXPORTERS
OF QUALITY TV
AND VIDEO

ALL ENQUIRIES DEALT
WITH PROMPTLY

★ **BEST PRICES** ★
RING ROB NOW

★ **0374 193983 24hrs** ★

CAMPION WHOLESALE LTD.

QUALITY USED T.V.
& VIDEO
COMPLETE RANGE OF
T.V.'s AND VIDEOS
MOST MAKES AND
MODELS AVAILABLE

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
T.V.'s from £3.00
Videos from £30.00
Prices Ex-VAT

Free Delivery Service
to most areas of the U.K.

UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD,
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB
Just 10 Mins from
M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North

For your export
requirements contact us.

0299-879642 or 879643
FAX: 0299 827984

**FAX: 0274
722229**

**BESCO LIMITED
T/A
NORTH WEST ELECTRONICS
ENTIRE RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TVs & VIDEOS**

NEW STOCKS EVERY DAY, WORKING OR OFF THE PILE

makes include: Sharp, Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, NAT PAN, ITT etc.
Working VHS video from **£35.00**. Late models always available.

KNOCKOUT PRICES ON COLOUR TVs

FERGUSION, PYE, HITACHI, PHILIPS, BUSH, ITT, etc.

TELETEXT BARGAINS FROM **£30.00** (WORKING).

FERGUSION TX TELETEXT ONLY **£45**. PHILIPS/PYE TEXT ALWAYS AVAILABLE

OVER 1000 COLOUR TV AND VIDEOS AVAILABLE

RING OUR HOTLINES NOW FOR PRICES OR CALL IN, YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED

Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF	Converger	Decoder	Line scan	Power	Frame
T20//22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
Phillips G11 14.50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing. But + VAT

★ IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK ★

Visa Welcome

Prices are plus VAT
and based on quantity

Cheques accepted

Walker House, 16 Bottomley Street, Bradford BD5 7LJ

Ring Tony 0274 308186 – Open 6 days – 9am-5pm

INSTAVISION LTD

UNIT 1-19 LOWER HIGH STREET
WEDNESBURY
WEST MIDLANDS
WS10 7AL
Tel: 021-556 6434 Fax: 021-505 2619

WE DON'T WASTE TIME – THE SETS ARE ALREADY SWITCHED ON
FOR YOUR SELECTION.

**ONLY 50 WORKING TVs SWITCHED ON, ON DISPLAY
BUT LOTS OF WORKING TV
&
OF THE PILE**

**F.S.T.
From £60**

**TELETEXT T.V.
£35**

**BASIC T.V.
From £18**

TOP LOADER VIDEO

From £35

FRONT LOADER VIDEO

From £50

FAULTY VIDEO FOR SPARE

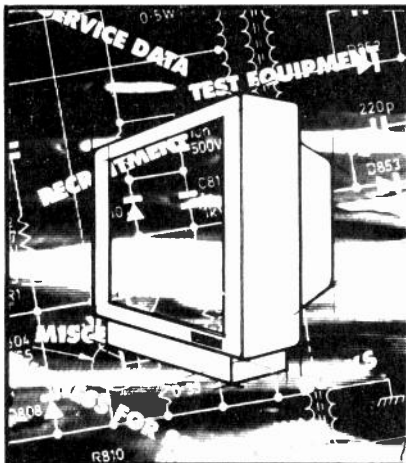
From £5

CAMCORDERS

P.O.A.

**RE-CON
MICROWAVE
ARRIVING
EVERY WEEK**

Phone for detailed Price List – All prices are subject to V.A.T.



TELEVISION CLASSIFIED

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting is £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 3 cm). Classified advertisements £8.40 per line, box number £22.00 extra. All prices plus 17½% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Reed Business Publishing. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to The Television Classified, 11th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



PHONE 081-652 8339 FAX 081-652 8931



TRADE ONLY

MICROWAVE OVEN PARTS

MAGNETRONS · DIODES · TRANSFORMERS
LAMPS · FUSES · MICROSWITCHES

PHONE NOW FOR PRICE LIST
A.W.I. MICROWAVE OVEN COMPONENTS

Samuel Whites Estate, Medina Road,
Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7LP
Telephone: 0983 296121
Fax: 0983 296122

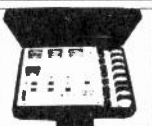
TEST EQUIPMENT

MÜTER · AT2 · BMR 95 · BMR 700

AT 2, Audi-Multi-Tester, 16 test-circuits for loudspeakers, tuners, amplifiers, headphones, tape recorders, mikes, boosters.



BMR 95



BMR 700

Regenerating Computers & Measurers for CRT's with cathode protection, gas clean-up aid, short repair, exhausted CRT's becomes bright and sharp again even if all other machines do not succeed.

United Kingdom: P & E Services, Llandudno, Tel. (0492) 549246, Fax 547880.

Ireland: Dönberg Electronics, Rannafast, Co. Donegal, Tel./Fax (075) 48275.

New Zealand: TDON Ltd., Onehunga, Auckland, Tel. 6 68-9 07, Fax 6 68-4 99.

Germany: Ulrich Müter, Oer-Erkenschwick, Fax (023 68) 5 70 17.



car radios, CD-players: measurement of millivolt, drift, watt, performance; with generator, radio, signal tracer/injector, 13 volt supply etc.

SOFTWARE

RELAY

OMAGH LTD COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes

- * automatic updating of each customer's record
- * alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- * total arrears immediately available
- * easy to use and operate.

NEW HIRE PURCHASE PROGRAMME NOW AVAILABLE AS WELL.

These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs available.

CONTACT

WILLIAM J THOMPSON
Donaghane Post Office
Beragh Co. Tyrone
Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)

SERVICE DATA



"STREE"



DATA LIBRARY

76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarks, ML9 1HE

Phone/Fax (0698) 883334 or Phone (0698) 888343

With the ever increasing cost of Service Manuals and sheets, what the everyday electrician/engineer needs is a fast, reliable and, most of all, a cheap way to get hold of all the information he requires. Now there is!

Borrow any Service Manual for £3.95 regardless of its size or cost

With a stock of tens-of-thousands of different manuals in stock at all times, we are the largest dedicated Library Service to handle SERVICE MANUALS in the world.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

When you join, you get any Service Manual you wish which is currently available in the UK as well as a FREE copy of the Data Ref' Guide (From TIS, our sister company). This manual is now yours to keep until you wish to exchange it for another one. You can make as many exchanges as you want during the year, at a cost of £3.95 a time.

We stock info' on CTV's, VCR's, Computers, CD's, Satellites, Hi-Fi's, Test-Equip'..etc..

Yearly Membership: £49.00
Exchange Fee: £3.95

SERVICE INFORMATION

CIRCUITS & SERVICE MANUALS FROM 1940s - 1990s: radios, amps, radiograms, tuners, CD's, TVs, Videos, cassette, radios, ICE etc

LARGE QUANTITY USED TV PANELS
BACK COPIES PW, RADCOM, TV MAG
Give details of your needs to:
Dave's Emporium Tel: 0302 857526
23 Florence Ave, Balby, Doncaster, South
Yorkshire DN4 0QB

GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.
Phone: 075 48275

FAST FIX Fault Index

Now in NEW A4 Book Format, containing over 200 pages.

FAST FIX contains several thousand TV, Video, Camcorder, CD and Satellite fault symptoms from TV Magazine covering the years 1981-June 1993 inclusive and is arranged alphabetically listing Make, Model, Fault Symptom and Page Reference.

Complete FAST FIX index £16.00 inclusive. Overseas orders please add £3.00.

FAST FIX IS REGULARLY UPDATED AND ALL NEW ORDERS WILL RECEIVE A FREE UPDATE VOUCHER TO COVER THE FIRST UPDATE.

Send Cheques/Postal Orders, payable to:
J. Humphreys
13 Mansfield Avenue
St. Johns Park
Hawarden, Chwyd CH5 3SB N. Wales

For further details, tel: 0244 532961

MAURITRON TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

A selection from our range of Technical Books and Guides for the TV & Video Trade

TELEVISION EQUIVALENTS.	<i>New Book lists Exact Equivalent for Many different Makes.</i>	Order MP-150. £5.00
TELEVISION CHASSIS GUIDE.	<i>Identify your TV chassis from the model number.</i>	Order MP-18. £5.00
VIDEO RECORDER & CAMCORDER EQUIVALENTS.	Makes A - J.	Order MP-217. £5.00
	<i>Lists all known models and their Equivalents. New 2 Volume Set.</i>	Makes K - Z. Order MP-218. £5.00
VIDEO RECORDER FAULTS	<i>Repair Guide for Beginners. Know where to start looking!</i>	Order MP-5. £3.00
VHS VIDEO RECORDER PRINCIPLES	<i>Essential Theory on the Principles of operation of VHS</i>	Order MP-58. £3.00
CMOS DATABOOK	<i>Detailed Specification on the 4000 Series with circuits.</i>	Order MP-10. £5.00
TTL DATABOOK.	<i>Detailed Specification on the 7400 Series with circuits.</i>	Order MP-34. £5.00
TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND TESTING MANUAL.	<i>Includes Testing Procedure.</i>	Order MP-24. £3.00
POWER SUPPLIES, STABILISERS & VOLTAGE REGULATORS.	<i>Includes Circuits</i>	Order MP-9. £3.00
REMOTE CONTROL CIRCUITS - TV.	<i>Dozens of Remote Control Circuits for Colour TV's.</i>	Order MP-167. £10.00
MANUFACTURERS EQUIVALENTS.	<i>Know which Makers Trade Names are the Same.</i>	Order MP-220. £3.00
VIDEO HEAD CLEANING KIT.	<i>Unique Kit with Comprehensive Instructions on how to do it right.</i>	Order VHCK. £4.00
VIDEO TEST JIG.	<i>Run the machine and gain access to the mechanics as well.</i>	Order VTJ. £15.00
SCART EUROCONNECTOR SYSTEM.	<i>Detailed Pinout Specifications of this interface.</i>	Order MP-21. £3.00
SWITCH MODE PSU IC TYPE TDA-4600.	<i>Comprehensive Details of this popular TV PSU IC.</i>	Order MP-37. £6.00
TELETEXT REPAIR MANUAL.	<i>Covers the SAA range as used in many Sets.</i>	Order MP-38. £6.00
P.C. HARD DISC DRIVE REFERENCE MANUAL.	<i>Specifications of Hundreds of Hard Discs.</i>	Order MP-84. £5.00
CITIZENS BAND RADIO CIRCUITS MANUAL.	<i>Covers Dozens of popular models.</i>	Order MP-40. £10.00
RECORD PLAYER SPEED DISC.	<i>Lets you accurately align any turntable speed.</i>	Order MP-8. £1.00
CITIZENS BAND RADIO DATA REFERENCE BOOK.	<i>Technical Specifications of C.B. IC's.</i>	Order MP-165. £5.00
TELEPHONE CODE LOCATION GUIDE.	<i>Find the Town from the Phone Code.</i>	Order MP-19. £5.00
VALVE AMPLIFIERS CONSTRUCTION MANUAL.	<i>Full Building Details for Vintage Buffs.</i>	Order MP-173. £5.00
VINTAGE WIRELESS SERVICING.	<i>2 Volume set covers Vintage Servicing in detail.</i>	Order MP-22+35. £6.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT EQUIVALENTS.	<i>Complete Cross Reference for all Photocopier or Fax.</i>	Order MP-200. £6.00
REEL TO REEL TAPE RECORDER SERVICING.	<i>Details on Reel Servicing for Collectors.</i>	Order MP-201. £5.00

SERVICE MANUALS

WE HAVE THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE LIBRARY OF SERVICE MANUALS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. From the Earliest Valve Wireless to the Latest Video Recorder. Originals or Photostats as available.

Colour Televisions, Video Recorders, Test Gear, Audio, Computers, in fact practically anything.

If you need a Service Manual, Give us a call.

MAURITRON PUBLICATIONS (TV)

8 Cherry Tree Road,
Chinnor, Oxfordshire,
OX9 4QY



Phone your Credit Card Order
for Immediate Despatch



Access, Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard, Connect.

Tel:- (0844) 351694

Fax:- (0844) 352554

Further Titles detailed in our FREE Catalogue. Send A5 S.A.E. for your copy TODAY!

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

Technical Information Services

76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks, ML9 1HE

Phone (0698) 883334 or (0698) 888343 Mon-Fri 8.30am - 6.00pm, or Fax (0698) 883334
All orders under £20.00 add £2.00p&p, Under £30.00 add £2.50, Over £30.00 Post Free



We Stock the World's Largest Selection of



SERVICE MANUALS SHEETS & CIRCUITS

Only £5.95 for Data Ref Guide 4th Edn. (Inc.s CTV, VCR & Audio Chassis Guides & Cross-Reference)
Send a Large SAE for your FREE Quote or Phone/Fax Us

A Selection Of Titles From Our Stock Of Over 200

(Send a Large SAE for our FREE Catalogue)

Practical TV Repairs 2nd Ed.	£16.95	VCR Serv'ing by Beeching 4th Ed.	£POA	Microwave Servicing	£9.95
CTV Servicing by King	£16.95	Practical Radio Serv' & Repair	£12.95	Spectrum Repair Guide	£5.00
The PAL System	£9.50	Serv'ing TV & Video Equipment	£25.00	BBC Micro A B + & Peripherals	£25.00
TV & VCR Technology	£14.95	Serv'ing Audio & Hi-Fi Equip'	£25.00	Buy, Sell & Serv'ing Used CD's	£9.95
TV & Video Engineer's P.B.	£14.95	Buy, Sell & Serv'ing Used VCR's	£9.95	Elec'ic Power Supply Handbook	£7.95
Buy, Sell & Serv'ing Used TV's	£9.95	Hi-Fi Servicing	£9.95	*Euro' Scramb' Systems 3rd Ed.*	£30.00
Data Communications P.B.	£14.95	World Satellite TV & Scramb' M'ds	£24.95	Install Aim & Repair Satellite TV	£12.50

Fast, Friendly Service with Low Prices, Huge Choice & High Quality

INDEXES! INDEXES!

THOUSANDS SOLD WORLDWIDE

EDITION 10 of the complete indexes now published containing over 8,000 Faults listed in 12 Years of Television Magazine

Indexes are alphabetically listed by Make, Model, Fault, Ref and are now Available for just :

£8.00 For Television & Satellite Faults

£8.00 For Video, Camcorder & CD Faults

Or

£15.00 For both sets complete

Please add £1.50 (UK), £3.00 (Overseas) to total order to cover post & packing.

A LOW COST UPDATE SERVICE IS ALSO AVAILABLE.
FULL DETAILS DESPATCHED WITH ORDER.

To secure your copy/s please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

E.C.S. 31 PRENTON ROAD WEST,
PRENTON, BIRKENHEAD,
MERSEYSIDE L42 9PY

SERVICE MANUALS

For most U.K. European, Far East & USA types of TV - VIDEO - CAM - SAT - M/WAVE - CD and all at reasonable prices.

VCR circuits also available separately for some models
Some examples from thousands of video manuals available.

These are all complete at £10 each

PANASONIC NV-FS100, L20, NV-MC10, MC20, MC30, MS50, ORION D500, D1000/1100, D1200, D1500, D2000, FERGUSON FV11R, FV12L, FV13H, FV14T, FV20B, FV30B.

DAEWOO, DVP1171, 1373 DVR4167, 4561, 5166

For other makes & models phone for price & availability.

All U.K. orders subject to £1 p&p. No VAT

D-TEC

PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9YG.

Telephone: 0202 870656

AMSTRAD, LOGIK, MATSUI-SAISHO FAULT FINDING GUIDE

Covers hundreds of faults on a wide range of television and video recorders. Professionally compiled in easy to locate format. SAVES TIME AND MONEY by pin pointing faults in record time.

SEND £9.95 + £1.00 p.p.
TO

R. ROWLAND
438 Poynters Rd, Luton,
Beds. LU4 0TW

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LTD

FOR EVERYTHING IN VINTAGE VALVE TECHNOLOGY

Everything for Vintage Radio,
Electronics and Audio by Mail Order

Valves, Books, Magazines,
Components, Service Sheets, Radios,
Amplifiers, Tuners, etc.

Send £3.25 for Catalogue Pack and
Sample Newsheet.



Credit cards
accepted.



Vintage Wireless Company
Tudor House, 20A Cosham Street,
Mangotsfield, Bristol BS17 3EN.

Retail showroom open every
Saturday 10am to 1pm.

Tel: 0272 565472 (24 hours)
Fax: 0272 575442 (24 hours).

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

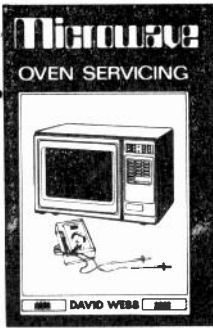
MISCELLANEOUS

HOW THEY WORK! HOW TO TEST! HOW TO REPLACE!

Designed specifically for Domestic Appliance Engineers who want to enter the fast growing microwave Industry. Packed full of useful information, presented in a simple yet informative style with comprehensive diagrams and illustrations. Fault finding procedures are included at the end of each section. The book contains easy to follow electronic control systems

£14.95
plus £1.25 p. & p.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!



We also supply microwave oven components

SWIFTPARK LIMITED

113 LONDON ROAD, HORNDLEAN, WATERLOOVILLE, HANTS. PO8 0BJ

TUBES

REBUILT CRTs

VDU - MONITOR - TV

Image Burn-In Removed From Screen Phosphors

B.S.I. Certification

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.
120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL

PHONE: 081-771 3535

Britain's Oldest Established Tube Rebuilder

CAR RADIO CASSETTES

Do you turn away work on car radio cassettes because they have security codes.

Most radio cassettes can be decoded just by replacing the eeprom (memory IC) with that of a known code, or sending the original for re-coding.

All popular makes including Philips, Ford, Pioneer, Clarion, Grundig, Blaupunkt, Fisher, JVC, Alpine, Volvo, etc.

Send now for introductory offer, one of each of most popular eeproms + comprehensive eeprom/radio decoding list. Offer includes Philips X2402P: Ford MN010: Blaupunkt Boston CC20 9346: **£17.63**

Original eeprom re-coding service **£10.00**

Radio's sent for decoding from **£20.00**
Inc. of VAT and p&p

RADIO DECODING EQUIPMENT

We will beat any genuine written quotation for supplying a computer or software to decode radio cassettes, ring us first.

For technical or general information phone 0543 572 523 or 0831 806 574.

C.D.H. ELECTRONICS
3 Common Walk, Huntingdon, Cannock, Staffs WS12 4NB
C.D.H. ELECTRONICS

TRAINING

If you require a home study course in the fundamentals of electronics, either to begin a career, pursue a hobby, or refresh your knowledge, a

BASIC ELECTRONICS course, from the Direct Personal Learning scheme, could be just what you're looking for. Contact:

K. Sparrow etc . . . 11 Claydon Green Whitchurch BRISTOL Avon BS14 0NG
Telephone: (0275) 835669

WANTED

WANTED

GRUNDIG MODULES FOR
GSC 600/900METAL
MICKEY SERIES.
TEL: 0229-582557

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL BOX NUMBER ENQUIRIES TO:

BOX NO:
TELEVISION
11TH FLOOR
QUADRANT HOUSE
THE QUADRANT
SUTTON, SURREY
SM2 5AD

EAST LONDON TV/VIDEO SUPPLIER

Working Basic	From £25.00	SPARES FOR GRANADA STOCK
Working Text	From £50.00	VHF/UHF CONVERTERS
Working VCR	From £50.00	ELECTRONIC SIGNBOARDS
Non Working VCR	From £25.00	NEW HI-FI EQUIPMENT
Non Working TV	From £15.00	DOUBLE CASSETTE WITH CD
		S.E.C.A.M. TRANSCODER

THE EXPORT SPECIALIST

JOMILL ENTERPRISES UNIT A

357 MILE END ROAD LONDON E1 4PA

TEL/FAX: 081 983 4792 or TEL: 081 983 0517

LINEAGE

AVO MULTIMETER Model 8, £45.00, 500 volt meggers £30.00. Prices plus VAT and p & p. Send SAE for lists of Surplus Instruments & Scopes etc. A. C. Electronics, 17 Appleton Grove, Leeds LS9 9EN Tel: 0532 496048.

OCHRE MILL Technical Services, Grundig TV spares for most models to 1985, fast, friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton Nr, Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR Tel: 0666 823228.

NEINNES RTVF SERVICING, 25 volumes to 1982 offers? Bearman, 1 Temple Lodge, New Barnet EN5 1DL. Tel: 081-446 2534.

VIDEOCRYPT DECODER Service sheet with smartcard contact details Eurocrypt card/interlace £12.00. E.M.O., Ramsbottom, Lancs, BL0 9AG. TEL: 0706 823036.

PRIVATE RETAILER has excellent part exchange colour televisions and videos to clear. Tel 0494 814317.

ASSORTED VACUUM Pump for sale 4, leybold type, 2 Genevec rotary piston, 1 Speedvac Mercury diffusion complete, 3 oil Diffusion ring 081-800 3226 after 6pm anytime weekend.

RECRUITMENT

BRITISH SERVICE ENGINEER With 15 years experience, city and guilds certificates and good knowledge of modern TV and VCR seeks secure position Abroad or UK. Tel: 0566 86558.

TRANSFORMERS

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 081-948 3702 FAX: 081-332 0583

ALBA . AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . BLAUPUNKT . FERGUSON . FIDELITY . GEC . GRUNDIG . GRANADA . HITACHI . HINARI . INDESIT . ITT . KIMARA . NIKKAI . MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI . NORDMENDE . LOEWE-OPTA . REDIFFUSION PYE . PHILIPS . SANYO . SAISHO . SHARP . SONY . SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBURG . TELEFUNKEN . THORN . TRIUMPH . HUANYU . GOLDSTAR . BINATONE .

FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS. LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD . RICHMOND . SURREY . TW9 2EQ.

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm & 1.30-4.30 pm
Sat 10 am to 12 noon
Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

MARCONI COMPACT L.N.B. 1.2DB £30 10.7 TO 11.7GHZ		60cm BACK MESH DISH £25, £5 post		VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSETS (EXPORT) £3.50 WILL WORK IN HOME MARKET 6.000 and 4.600 PB500 Panic and Button Transmitter 180MHz £1.00 G11 CAP 250V, 470M £1.35		SEND FOR DATA D2 MAC SATELLITE RECEIVER, LNB AND DISH. £50 (£10 Post) SATELLITE FINDER KIT AND LNB TESTER WITH METER BOX £25 BSB or D2-MAC 35cm DISH and LNB 11.7 to 12.7 £15	
SATELLITE RECEIVERS — New Ferguson BSB Chassis with Tuner, Modulator etc Hand Set £10 £1.50 £4 Post		60cm SATELLITE DISH £35 Postage £5		Replaces 90% of Philips Handsets Philips Video RTV Handsets with LCD display AV5661 AV5659 £6		CAMCORDER SANYO NP22 6v 1300mah Rechargeable Battery Pack £6.00	
SMALL SATELLITE TUNERS (950 to 1750 MHz), L.F. frequency 4000MHz £9.00 each VHF/UHF S.BAND TUNER £3.00 NEW PLASTIC CASE 32 C.H. SAT-RECEIVER (no hand set) £35 (Post £5) NEW METAL CASE SAT-RECEIVER, 32 C.H. WITH DOLBY & CHANNEL C (no hand set) £35 (Post £5) DAM MAINS CHASSIS AMSTRAD MONITOR C £10 UNIVERSAL TRIPLER, NEW TYPE £4.00 VIDEO LEADS AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transfers with Diode 2504/53 £1.00 BU208A £1.00 VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead 24p HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film £6.00 FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE FCC215AE £20 FCC2015BE £10 FCC2215BE £10 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-TEX TYPE £5.00 NEW G11 LINE OP PANEL £8.00 PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered £3.75 NEW PHILIPS SBC 1833 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator £8.00 THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans £5.00 TX10 REC. & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans £5.00 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5.00 TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL £2.00 TX91F £2.00 THORN PANEL No.515-353, 548, 02, 565-01, 589/102, 515/173, 508/161 £5.00 THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA727P) £1.00 THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP 01 M4-597-001 £6.00 ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 15p IN LINE 12-35 VOLT SUPPRESSOR 4,000 MRD 20p		SATELLITE UNIT Video Out/Audio Out, L and R Polariser ± 35M/A and Decoder Socket £10		Gas Soldering Irons New Type £10.00 Variety Nickel Cadmium Batteries from Telephone Type to Sub-C.50p per cell. Mainly in packs of 6 to 8. HITACHI UHF-VHF SMALL TUNER ET598A £5.00 ET595A £5.00		THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IC TDA 3652 IS OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TDA 3654 £2.00	
TX100 REMOTE PANEL No.56413IC M293B/and SAA5012 £10 etc		Philips Stereo Headphones No. SBC 3140 £4.00 144MHz Changed Over Relay Aerial 50p 6251 FRAME O/P THICK FILM HITACHI GEC £9.00 THICK FILM HITACHI HM9205A £4.00 TX 85 FERGUSON BATTERY MAINS CONVERTOR £5 each TX9-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE £10 NON REMOTE 8 push button £10 75p		PHILIPS UNIVERSAL BATTERY TESTER SBC 1695 £5.00 BATTERY CONVERTER FOR TA185 FERGUSON TX85 £8.00 ONE I.C. K35 Decoder £10.00 PHILIPS Desk Calculator £7.00 REGULATED PWIR. SUP. 500MA 1.5V-12V DC switched + & - £5.00 ITT Tuner & IF. Can HF module 2 UK £10.00 KT3-K30 IF £5.00 STR5481 £5.00		TX100 SWITCH MODE TRANS 5157/48 £5 AND 00D4-252-001 06D3-082-001 STEREO SOLAR RADIO VHF AND MW £10.00 1000V AC 1000V DC ETC. PHILIPS METER ANALOG #11 G11 470 MFD 250v £1.35	
NICAM UNIT — Ferguson made for ICCS Chassis — home market and export — has circuit diagram and can be converted to most sets — £15.		PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HANDSET £10		TX100 Push Button Unit 16 CH £10.00 WIRE PIPE stud detector £4.00 MICROWAVE leak detector £4.00 WIRE & PIPE detector £4.00		CAR ADAPTOR fused 3 Amp Long Lead with plug for TV etc 25p 500 off, 15p Each	
LARGE Foacs Pots. Fits Pye, GEC, ITT, Decca		MIXED TOSHIBA HANDSETS FIVE FOR £12		EACH 10 off £1.00 MDA2062		CASSETTE MAINS LEADS 30p SCART Socket, Print Type 20p TELEPHONE LEAD 3 Metre 30p LEAD SCART TO D PLUG 50p	
BSB SAT/REC HALF COMPLETED. CHASSIS, TUNER AND MOD £5 + Post £3		GLASS BEADS Diodes 200v/1.2A 50 for £1.00		DECODER C-CAM PHILIPS MADE FOR K40 CHASSIS IC No. TDA 3590 £5.00		BRIDGES RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00 NEW LUXOR SATELLITE ANTENNA POWER DRIVER £15.00 T4070V TX9 Transistor £1.00 1 METRE SCART LEAD £1.00 VIDEO SCART TO SCART ALL PIN, LONG LEAD £3.00 ALL PINS TX90 TX925 TX100 Mains Switch with Stand-by and Lead 50p each BURGLAR ALARM USE INFRA RED DETECTOR WIDE AND SHORT ANGLE WALL MOUNT £8 WITH RELAY	
Have you got Acid Rain in your garden? PH METER Video Power Supply for Amstrad. Last year mods. Mains Transformer for Amstrad Video £5.00 £1.50 25p (£1 post)		DAMAGED AMSTRAD 1640 Colour Monitor Chassis £6 + post £3.		56420A 20A/600V THYRISTOR £1.75 LCD VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSET for models 1900 £8 each ITT BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITT/NOKIA RF IF MODULE £20 COAX PLUG TO PHONO LEADS £1 SCART TO SCART LEAD £1 TV GAMES AERIAL VIDEO COMBINER SWITCH £1.50 MIXED 20 BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (1 Amp to 5 Amp) £1.50		SHARP MSH1FC99 £10 FIT MOST SETS New Thom Hand Set 0004-235 002-01 Type uv (£10) VIDEO MOTOR for VT568 type VCG2D8 AMP TUNER IF for VT568 Hitachi & GEC £9.00	
LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pye and Hitachi, Front panel with memory chip and bush button and pots and LED's £6.00 NEW		FERGUSON CHASSIS IKC-7000 £2 IKC-2000 £20 TX10 Chassis 8 PUSH BUTTON £14 TX85 Chassis £15 TX90 White Spot 20' REMOTE £20 TX90 Chassis 14" 8 PUSH BUTTON Post each, £5		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15 TX90 TO TX100 8 BUTTON UNIT £4.00	
GEC, HITACHI DECODER PANEL TBA101AS, TBA120, HA1215A, UPL1365 £10		SCART TO SCART LEADS TX90 REMOTE PANEL IC TMS1000 AND M293 £12		5 Mixed AMSTRAD VIDEO MOTORS £5.00		SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 with Base Band, Video Out £15.00	
TX10 8 way button unit 24v 0.24v 3Amp MAINS TRANSFORMER 10 MIXED FERGUSON CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS MSH1FC99 £8.00 £5.00 £1.75		36761 TX85 2435701 2435701 2434393 2435016 2435014 £10 2435064 £15		TRANSFORMERS 2435701 £10 2435012 £10 FERGUSON 47003481 £10 AMSTRAD TVR3 LPTS £10 TFB3069D EQU TFB4009AN		AT203600 AT204811 AT204911 AT20515 AT207635 AT207638 AT207651 CVC 800 CVC 800 AT207655 AT207671T AT208015 RCD ST CT3325 OT2041 FB165KA Orion 207651 2433451 2433451	
2433752 £20 2432984 2432871 2432301 2438016 2433952 2434393 2432211 T3046A DST85B243 TFB3069D K4 L.O.P.T. K35 L.O.P.T. K40 2433452 2432904 £10 EACH		SPLIT-DIODE 2433752 £15 TX100 Green Spot £15.00 TX100 Yellow Spot L.O.P.T. £10.00 TX90 White Spot L.O.P.T. £15.00 Split Diode 110' £12.50 Open 65-3M GEC 85-9793-6 TX9 Thom 2432101-2 £5 2434141 EACH 2434492 2434506 2434493 £10		* DST 81N243 TFB4023AD £10.00 MSH1FP131 £12.00 MSH1FPW27 £12.00 DST186N243 £10.00 TOSHIBA DST 186N243 £10 TFB4023AD £10 CP90 Philips Split Diode £10.00		BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 10 FOR £1.00 4 Amp for Video Power Supply	
SATELLITE TUNER 950MHz-1750MHz £5.00		BURGLAR ALARM £2.00 with siren 9 VOLT		RELAYS 35p 5V-12V-24V-48V Large and Small		25 Way Plug and Socket with Case £1.50	
TTT PANEL CMC 301 CMC 113 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC £5 00 303 CMC 964		VIDEO LEADS 4 for £1		SEL ITT IFB254F/2 Front Panel £15.00		DECCA — GEC — ITT 6 push button £5.00	
13 VOLT 1.9 AMP DC POWER SUPPLY £5 12V/1 AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH MAINS PLUG £4 PHILIPS HALOGEN LIGHT. NEW. NO ON/OFF SWITCH. NO HANDLE WITH CORD. BLACK IN COLOUR £5		PHILIPS HAND SET G11 TEXT ULTRASONIC £10		G11 TEXT IN RED HAND SET £15.00		H11 HAND SET ULTRASONIC £10	
TRV3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New with 2 motors and sound head. £15 TVR3 Power Supply. Es. Amstrad Television Tuner UHF. Small, Fits most Amstrads. £6.		PHILIPS SBC 522 RGB1 GENERATOR £90 PHILIPS SBS 850 ANALOG MULTIMETER £11.50 PHILIPS SBS 521 RF SIG GENERATOR £90.00 FERGUSON TX110 — IK2 and IK7 MANUAL £1 each		FERGUSON ICCS STEREO O.P. PANEL IC TDA8405 TDA8421 TBA1204 £10		Burglar Alarm Has time delay to set £2.00 Mains Transformer 240v in 110v to 120v out 1 amp post £3	
SENDZ SEE BACK PAGE							

SENDZ COMPONENTS

0702 338894
(To order see back page)

LA11440	£1.00	TUNER UNITS	TX90 TX190 Tuners with AE socket Thorn TX Tuner V/Cap eqv. to ELC1043	£7	Sweep Tuning TX90 Remote Panel No 139-001 - I.C.S. M293B1 and TMS 1000N 2LL	£12.00	HITACHI LOPT 2434002	£22	
TAA7750 HA 411485 UPC1373 MS8657P M491BB1 MS0441/550 MS8658P	50p £1.00 50p £1.00 £3.00 £1.00 £1.00	Thorn TX10 Export V/Cap UHF. VHF	ENV 5783G2F UHF/VHF Small NEW G8 Tuner V/Cap ELC2000 on Panel EG613F VHF/UHF 2 BEOTS45A ELC2000	£4.50 £3.00 £4.00 £3.50 £2.50 £7.00 £6.00	Turntable Satellite Modulator Sound 5.5MHz MPM 1000T Sound 6.0MHz MPM 1040	£1 £1 £1	EARLY BIRD SAT TUNER WITH 950-1750 MHz BASE BAND	£8 WITH DATA	
Receiver TX100 Panel I.C. No. SAB3035 -MAB8440P D066 -SAA1060 -PCF8571P		NEW ELC2003	GEC Tuner V/Cap Hitachi After 1979 ET548, ET547, ET541B ET546 ET598A UHF/VHF Miniature Tuner	£4.00 £4.00 £8.00 £6.00	Safe Block	£5.00	FERGUSON LOPT FST 24" TX100 - 260482	£20	
20 off £2.00 High Voltage Condenser IN5 to 8NZ 1500V to 2KV	£2	Hitachi ELC1042 ELC1043	Monitor Astec UM1233	50p	FEROX RF Filter Clamp for CoAx Cable	£2.50 (25p each)	TOSHIBA REMOTE CT9123	£4	
TX9 C.CAM Decoder	£5.00	UE33-B01 Amstrad UHF Tuner VHF/UHF EG522F ASTECC UM1183 V34 (VHF) V34 U321 U322 U341 UHF U342 (UHF) U343 Phono U343C U344C U411 UHF UVF10 U.V.411 Tuner U.V.417 UHF/VHF Tuner 1500 DKO U743 Tuner Fidelity/Amstrad 2000 V/Cap Tuner Small V/Cap Mitsumi - UHF - VHF	£5.00 £6.00 £10.00 £5.00 £4.00 £6.00 £6.00 £6.00 £6.00 £6.00 £8.00 £8.00 £5.00 £5.00 £7.00 £5.00 £4.00 £3.00	ICCS Ferguson Switch Mod Trans 3112-338-32642	£2.00 £2.00 £2.00	ICCS Ferguson Switch Mod Trans 3112-338-32642	£4.00	TV GAMES COMBINER SWITCH	£1
4 Types Fidelity front panels with i.c. & pins BB 103 BB 105A x 12 BB 105B x 12 BB 105G x 12 BB121a	£2.00 each 10p £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 10p	Portable & Rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi UHF Mosfit UHF/VHF (new type) UF2-B31 Fidelity V/Cap T/Unit UHF-VHF V/Caps on panel HITACHI 20 Turn Pot U321 ca panel	£5.00 £6.00 £6.00 £6.00 £3.00 40p £6.00	ICCS L.O.P.T. DST 88B243 DST 85B243 Thorn Mixed	£10.00 each £10.00	Ferguson Hand Set ICCS Mod IK2000	£8.00 £8.00	AMSTRAD SANKYO CAPSTAN MOTOR 6,000	£3
1A/1600V DG3P EQV - BY228 2 amp bridge rec. wire end SKE4G202 Eqv. BYX71/600 500ms.	10p 10 for £1.00 15p 15p	Mullard Video Modular, Application, video tape recorders, TV cameras, video games, closed circuit TV, C.C.I.R. system. Data supplied TR5 250v AC mains filter 0.1+(03x2)11" leader & earth clip NEW U321 Mullard	£10.00 25p £4.00	Ferguson Hand Set KT3/K30 T/Text KT3/K30 Full remote Pye & Philips handset KT3-K30 chassis No RCS150-RCS176-RCS071-RCS177 Special Price RC4001 KT3 and Teletex TX10 Hand Set Text TX9 with Text TX9 & TX10 button print TX10 Focus Pots	£12.50 £15.00 £13.00 £14.00 £12.50 £12.50 £2.00 £5.50	Mains Stand By Switch with Coil	£1.00	AMSTRAD LOADING MOTOR 6,000	£1
6 Push button switch ITT GEC CVC45 ETC	£3.00	Change over switch on ax type box with lead	50p	PHILIPS UNIVERSAL HAND SET £12.00 RCS KT3 - K45 - £10.00				GRUNDIG TRIPLER BG-2032-642-3002	£5
Hitachi T/V IC HAS1338SP/3	£3.00	UF745 BAV UHF Tuner and IF in one can (small)	£5.00	We have all parts for Philips Handsets				HAND SETS FOR 6000 SERIES AMSTRAD FOREIGN ORIGON	£4 WITH L.C.D.
TT14 GEC TEX-DECODER 13 IC Panel with cable form	£9.50	Co-Ax Belling Lee Plug Co-Ax Speaker Infra Red Emitting Diode NE284H Small Neon Lamps GEC & Philips Mullard 5 Watt Amps. LP1162 (New)	£14p £1.00 20p 5p £75	RC3535 RC5300 RC5176 RC5177	£15.00 £12.00 £12.00 £12.00			TOSHIBA REMOTE CT9233 AND CT938	£3
PHILIPS Decoder SAA IC 5020-5030 5040B-5050 K40 Text Panel	£8.00	S.W. Filters HW2011 HW2013 SW453 SW150 HW2013 RW303 SY2153	50p 50p 50p £1.00 50p 50p 50p	RC5176 (HAND SET)	£12.00			TOSHIBA T/V TUNER. IF ENV 57836 G2F	£3
ICCS TUBE BASE ON PALEL ICCS DECODER PANEL	£5.00 £15.00	85-4538-3 Tatung GEC 8 Button Unit Print Type 1990 to 1992	£5.00	TEXT-TYPE Replace Hand Set for Philips KT3-K30, K4 etc	£12.50			PHILIPS K35 ETC 12 WAY SWITCH WITH KNOBS	50p
K35 Decoder K35 Sound OP Thick Film Daughter Kc3 33122-127-43891	£8.00 £4.00 £3.00	Philips Handset IC SAA3010P MAB8461/W063	£3.00 £3.00 £3.00	THORN HAND SETS 9000 - 9600 - TX9 - TX10 - TX100 Text and Non-Text	£10.00			60.40 SOLDER 500G	£3.75
12 CH. K30 Tex Rec Front Panel with I.C.	£5.00	MAB 8420P-C031 MAB 8400B-6 MAB 8440P-D070 MAB 8440P-D033 MAB 8440P-D056 MAB 8441P-T001 MAB 8441P-T132	£3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £2.00	PHILIPS K35-K4 HAND SET Repaired for £5.00				HIGH GAIN T/V ANTENNA UHF-VHF BUILT IN 32DB AMP 12V DC/220 AC	£11.50
K4 Focus Pot K40	£1.00	MS58484P	£2.00	AMSTRAD VIDEO FRONTS WITH FLAP LONG CHASSIS ALL MODELS MADE IN 1991 TO 1992 AND DECCA PRO LINE				AMSTRAD FOREIGN ORIGON	£4
Fidelity Tube Base with transistor & focus pot	£1.50	FERGUSON ICs Ferg-TX982 TMP47C 634N 2685 ST6391B1/B2 ICC7	£3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £4.00	SANYO MAGMTRON Type 2M218H	£10			AMSTRAD - LONG CHASSIS AND SHORT CHASSIS POWER SUPPLY	£4
TX10 Tube Base on Panel	£3.00	CMC 301 front panel CMC 303 front panel	£5.00 £5.00	Microwave Oven Condenser 1.5 MFD 2KW	£3			AMSTRAD - DOUBLE DECKER SWITCH MODE	£8 POWER SUPPLY
PHILIPS HAND SET K35-K4-K40, etc	£10	International Rectifier EHT Diodes G770/HV34 6KV 6A/600V Stud Diodes 6A/1000V Stud Diodes	20p 20p	10 Panels Ferguson Mixed from TX9 to ICC5	£20			AMSTRAD - DOUBLE DECKER CHASSIS. ALL PANELS	£5 each panel
Universal Tripler with small focus pot. Green type	£7.00	BTW 92/800R 2A473 PNP C/P	3 for 8p £3.00 10p	TV Aerial Ring Type	40p			AMSTRAD LONG CHASSIS DISPLAY PANEL 1992 TO 1993	£4
THORN CASSETTE HOUSING PAS26805U	£18.00			TX100 Remote Hand Sets	£6			AMSTRAD TUNER UE33-B01	£3
LITHIUM BATTERY BR-2/3 Volts	20p			Philips Video Remote Hand Set Works most sets. No L.C.D. Display	£6			IF	£2
TUNER. SAT 2000 KHC	£8			ITT-Nokia Tuner IF RF-IF-Module 5829 02 58	£6			6 FOR	£10 TX10 FOCUS UNIT
HITACHI, IC D1514C.036 D1514C.046 MN1250B/C ST6393 B1/TY HD6140825 A90 TMP47C1637N MS0442-553SP	£4 £3 £3 £3 £4 £3 £3			SEL-TTT HF-Module 2 UK 5828-04-10	£6			CONVERSION KIT ITT TELETEx	£8

**DISH AND LNB
SUITABLE FOR D2 MAC**

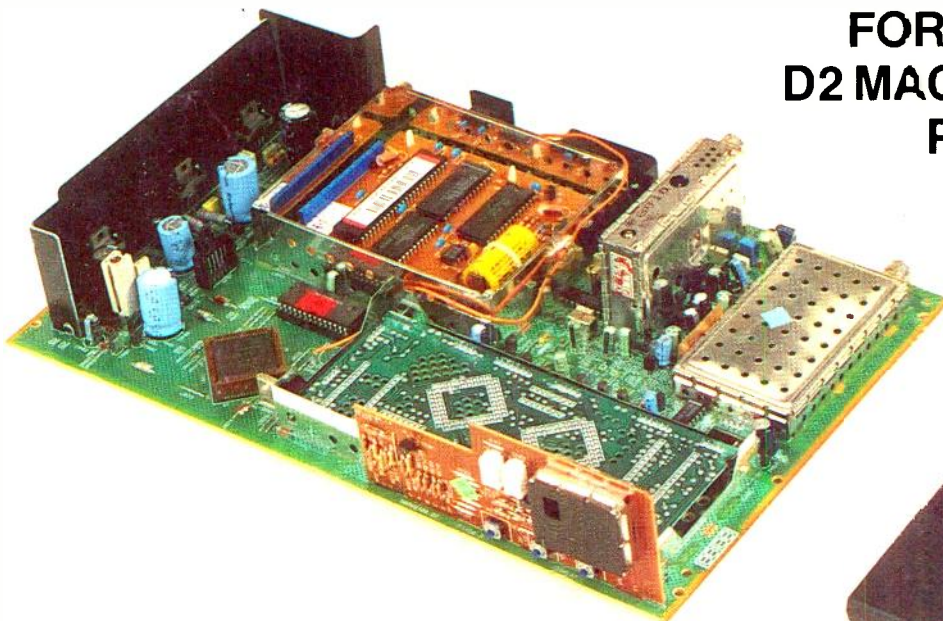
£15

POST £5 + VAT

New Eprom for converting
Ferguson BSB Receivers to
D2 MAC and PAL – 99
channel is tunable and each
one can be put into memory
– also has menu. £20
PAL panel (to convert to
PAL) £20
SEND FOR DATA.



**CHASSIS SUITABLE
FOR CONVERSION TO
D2 MAC £10 HANDSET £1.50
POST £4 + VAT**



**MARCONI
LNBS 1.2dB
NEW TYPE
FOR
ASTRA
£30**

SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNESSE, ESSEX SS3 8AF
NORMALLY SAME DAY SERVICE – SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
Technical information by telephone only – No accounts – No credit cards
unless specified. Add £1.70 post/pkg to small orders – additional charge
for heavier items. Where specific post/pkg is shown this is per item.
17 1/2% VAT must be added to the total of goods/p/pkg for U.K. addresses.
This also applies for E.C. countries unless VAT No. is given. Post/pkg
for export at cost. Postal orders/cheque with order.
Callers to shop at 212 London Road, Southend on Sea. Tel: 0702 332952
Fax: 0702 338805
Open 9.15–1/2. 15–5. Govt-School orders accepted on official headings